Index

A-B TRUSTS
Taxes and Taxation, this index

ABILITY
Guardian and attorney fees, **§ 28:257**

ABROAD
Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, services abroad, **§ 18:48**

ABSENCES
Medicaid, this index
Supplemental Security Income, aliens' eligibility, **§ 16:12**

ABUSE
Incapacity planning, freedom from abuse, **§ 21:13**
Nursing home resident rights, prohibition, **§ 23:29**
Prevention, **§§ 5:1 to 5:58**

ACCEPTANCE
Emotions of client, terminally ill client representation, **§§ 4:20 to 4:22**
Medicaid, refusal to accept inheritance, **§ 25:225**

ACCESS
Americans with Disabilities Act, **§§ 19:10, 19:11**
Nursing Homes, this index
Probate, this index
Residential setting choice, access to physicians' services, **§ 22:2**

ACCIDENTS
Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, automobile accidents, **§ 18:60**

ACCOMMODATIONS
Americans with Disabilities Act, **§§ 19:9, 19:11**

ACCOUNTABILITY OF TRUSTEE
Living trust advantages, **§ 10:42**

ACCOUNTING OR ACCOUNTINGS
Final accounting
Living trusts, forms, **§§ 10:197, 10:198**
Probate proceedings, **§§ 8:61, 8:104**
Guardianship, this index
Living Trusts, this index
Medicaid, qualified income trust, **§ 25:156**
Personal representatives for decedents' estates, providing information for accountings, **§ 7:30**
Power of attorney, authorized powers, **§ 26:31**

ACCOUNTING OR ACCOUNTINGS—Cont'd
Probate, this index

ACCOUNTS
Attorney's fees held in trust account, SSI and SSDI, **§ 16:75**
Banks and Banking, this index
Guardianship, this index
Health Savings Accounts, this index
Living Trusts, this index
Medicaid, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§§ 25:181 to 25:184, 25:199**
Pensions and Retirement, this index
Probate, this index
Supplemental Security Income, this index

ACCRUED INCOME ON TRANSFERRED ASSET
Taxable transfers and trust assets valuation, **§ 12:65**

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF REFERRAL
Form, scope of elder law, **§ 1:57**

ACQUISITION
Medicaid, this index

ACT OR ACTS
Guardianship, this index
Living trusts, voidable trustee acts, **§ 10:35**
Medicaid, this index
Nursing homes, prohibition against facility acting as trustee, **§ 23:55**
Powers of attorney, immunity of third party acting in good faith without notice, **§ 26:18**

ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS
Abuse and neglect remedies, **§§ 5:33 to 5:35**
Assisted living facilities, civil actions, **§ 23:70**
Attorney's role, long term care facilities' regulation, **§ 23:75**
Civil actions
  Abuse and neglect remedies, **§ 5:35**
  Assisted living facilities, **§ 23:70**
  Incapacity planning tools, **§ 21:39**
Estate Planning, this index
Guardianship, this index
Incapacity planning tools, **§§ 21:37 to 21:39**
Long term care facilities' regulation, causes of litigation, **§ 23:4**
Medicaid, this index
Powers of attorney, incompetency proceedings, **§§ 26:13, 26:14**
Probate, this index
Supplemental Security Income, litigation awards as resources, **§ 16:34**
Veterans' benefits, protective legislation, **§ 15:65**

ACTIVE DUTY
Veterans' Benefits, this index

ACTIVITIES
Americans with Disabilities Act, limited performance of major life activities, **§ 19:4**
Daily living activities. Activities of Daily Living, this index
Nursing home resident rights, **§ 23:34**

ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING
Long term care insurance, **§ 24:34**
Medicaid, assessment of appropriate placement and level of care, **§ 25:120**

ACTUARIAL VALUATION
Taxable transfers and trust assets valuation, **§ 12:64**

ACUMEN
Living trusts, business acumen as trust company use advantage, **§ 10:79**

AD LITEM GUARDIANS FOR MINORS
Generally, **§ 28:37**

ADA (AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT)
Generally, **§§ 19:1 to 19:15**

ADAPTED HOMES
Veterans' benefits, disability benefits, **§ 15:19**

ADDICTS
Supplemental Security Income, eligibility, **§ 16:7**

ADDING DEDUCTIONS BACK INTO PAYMENTS
Medicaid, calculating and managing income for eligibility, **§ 25:127**

ADDITIONAL MATTERS
Living Trusts, this index
Taxes and Taxation, this index
Veterans' disability benefits, payment, **§ 15:14**

ADJUDICATION OF INCAPACITY
Guardianship, effect on individual's rights, **§§ 28:65 to 28:69**

ADJUSTMENTS
Living trusts, allocation of income and principal, **§ 10:127**
Medicaid, further adjustments to income after eligibility established, **§ 25:161 et seq.**

ADLs
Activities of Daily Living, this index

ADMINISTRATION
Guardianship, **§§ 28:159 to 28:209**
Living Trusts, this index
Long Term Care Ombudsman Council, **§ 23:7**
Medicaid, federal and local authorities, **§ 25:22**

ADMINISTRATION—Cont'd
Older Americans Act, **§§ 20:2 to 20:4**
Probate, this index
Special needs trust, disabled heir planning, **§ 11:19**
Supplemental Security Income program, **§ 16:2**
Veterans Administration, this index

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS
Appeal and review
Denial or suspension of SSI or SSDI benefits, **§§ 16:68 to 16:70**
Social Security benefits, **§§ 14:35, 14:36**
Veterans' benefits, **§§ 15:67 to 15:115**
Enforcement of Americans with Disabilities Act, **§ 19:14**
Incapacity planning tools, administrative action, **§ 21:37**
Medicaid, definitions of intermediate care and skilled care, **§ 25:385**
Review. Appeal and review, above
Scope of elder law, administrative law, **§ 1:9**

ADMINISTRATOR
Nursing home management, **§ 23:44**

ADMISSION TO NURSING HOME OR ASSISTED LIVING FACILITY
Powers of attorney, application, **§ 26:47**

ADMITTING WILL TO PROBATE
Order form, **§ 8:95**

ADOPTED CHILDREN OR ADOPTION OF CHILDREN
Estate planning, adopted child heirs, **§§ 6:16, 6:17**
Virtual adopted children or adoption of children, **§§ 6:17, 7:23**

ADULTS
Medicaid, this index

ADVANCE HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES
Generally, **§§ 27:1 to 27:27**
Advocate, guardian, **§ 27:27**
Alert form, scope of elder law, **§ 1:64**
Baker Act, guardian's decision, **§§ 27:26, 27:27**
Christian Science practitioners' directives, form, **§ 27:95**
Condition of patient, **§§ 27:3 to 27:10**
Court enforcement, **§§ 27:16 to 27:20**
Decisions
Guardian's decision, **§§ 27:21 to 27:27**
Review of surrogate's decision, court enforcement, **§ 27:17**
Defining terminal condition, **§§ 27:3 to 27:10**
Do not resuscitate order, guardian's decision, **§ 27:24**
Duty of health care facility to provide patient with information, **§ 27:14**
Effect on insurance, **§ 27:12**
End-stage condition, **§ 27:4**
Enforcement, **§§ 27:1 to 27:27**

ADVANCE HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES—Cont'd
Ethics committees, guardian's decision, **§ 27:25**
Execution in another state, **§ 27:8**
Forms, **§§ 1:64, 27:94 to 27:97**
Guardianship
Decision of guardian, **§§ 27:21 to 27:27**
Delegable rights, **§ 28:68**
Halachic directives, form, **§ 27:94**
Hearing, court enforcement, **§ 27:20**
Immunity of health care provider from liability, **§ 27:13**
Incapacity, **§ 27:9**
Information, duty of health care facility to provide patient with, **§ 27:14**
Insurance, effect on, **§ 27:12**
Liability, immunity of health care provider from, **§ 27:13**
Limitations or restrictions
Generally, **§ 27:10**
Guardian's decision, **§§ 27:22, 27:23**
Notice, court enforcement, **§ 27:19**
Older advance directives, **§ 27:7**
Patients, **§§ 27:1 to 27:27**
Penalty for health care facility's interference with patient's rights, **§ 27:15**
Persistent vegetative state, **§ 27:6**
Petition, court enforcement, **§ 27:18**
Placement limit, guardian's decision, **§ 27:23**
Provide patient with information, duty of health care facility to, **§ 27:14**
Refusal of treatment, right, **§§ 27:1 to 27:27**
Restrictions. Limitations or restrictions, above
Review of surrogate's decision, court enforcement, **§ 27:17**
Rights
Guardianship, delegable rights, **§ 28:68**
Refuse treatment, **§§ 27:1 to 27:27**
Scope of elder law, alert form, **§ 1:64**
Terminal condition, **§§ 27:3 to 27:10**
Treatment, right to refuse, **§§ 27:1 to 27:27**
Types, **§ 27:2**

ADVANCE MATTERS
Guardianship, this index
Health care directives. Advance Health Care Directives, this index
Prepayment, this index
Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, advances, **§§ 13:15, 13:18, 13:19, 13:31**

ADVANCEMENTS
Medical advancements, dynamic nature of elder law, **§ 1:30**

ADVANTAGES AND DISADVANTAGES
Employer health plans, **§§ 18:92 to 18:97**
Living Trusts, this index

ADVANTAGES AND DISADVANTAGES—Cont'd
Medicaid, this index
Medicare, this index
Probate, this index
Professional guardians, **§ 28:94**
Remain at home choice, nurse's aides, **§§ 22:6, 22:7**
Retirement funding with annuities, **§ 13:7**
Taxes and Taxation, this index

ADVISORS AND ADVISORY MATTERS
Incapacity planning, financial and tax advisors, **§§ 21:30, 21:31**
Living Trusts, this index

ADVOCATE
Advance health care directives, guardian advocate, **§ 27:27**

AFFECTED EMPLOYERS
Americans with Disabilities Act, **§ 19:7**

AFFIDAVITS
Medicaid, designated representative, **§ 25:351**
Powers of Attorney, this index
Probate proceedings, form for affidavit of no Florida estate tax due, **§ 8:92**
Will validity, **§§ 7:7 to 7:11**

AFTER DEATH
Post Mortem, this index

AFTER-ACQUIRED ASSETS
Medicaid, this index

AGE
Advance health care directives, older advance directives, **§ 27:7**
Americans with Disabilities Act, **§ 19:5**
Employee Retirement Income Security Act qualified plans, normal retirement age, **§ 14:87**
Long term care insurance, **§ 24:14**
Medicaid, this index
Medicare, eligibility, **§ 18:3**
Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, Uniform Gifts to Minors Act, **§ 9:19**
Real property taxes, additional homestead exemption for persons 65 and older, **§ 17:19**
Social Security benefits, **§§ 14:7, 14:22, 14:28 to 14:30**
Social Security Disability Insurance, this index
Supplemental Security Income, this index

AGENCIES
Americans with Disabilities Act, implementation by federal agencies, **§ 19:13**
Medicaid, government agency assistance, **§ 25:138**
Older Americans Act, state agency administration, **§ 20:4**
Role of charitable agencies, planning for lifetime needs of elderly client, **§ 1:17**

AGENT ORANGE
Veterans' benefits, outpatient treatment health care benefits, **§ 15:55**

AGENTS
Conflicts of interest
Attorney, **§ 3:8**
Living trusts, transfer agents for securities, **§ 10:103**
Medicaid applicant's agent, creation of qualified income trust, **§ 25:153**

AGREEMENTS
Contracts or Agreements, this index

AID OR ASSISTANCE
Blind aids, veterans' health care benefits, **§ 15:59**
Disabled heir planning, **§§ 11:7, 11:8, 11:11**
Estate Planning, this index
Hearing aids, Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:55**
Hearing assistance, Medicaid, **§ 25:65**
Incapacity planning, psychological aid, **§ 21:23**
Living assistance. Assisted Living, this index
Living trusts, duties of attorney in aiding trustee's administration, **§§ 10:164 to 10:166**
Long term care insurance, assisted living or care, **§§ 24:5, 24:35**
Medicaid, this index
Medicare, this index
Public Assistance, this index
Suicide, this index
Veterans' Benefits, this index

AIDES
Nurses' aides, remain at home choice, **§§ 22:5 to 22:7**

AIDS
Medicaid, project AIDS care, **§ 25:31**

AIME (AVERAGE MONTHLY EARNINGS) DETERMINATION
Social Security benefits computation, **§ 14:20**

AIP (ALLEGED INCAPACITATED PERSON)
Guardianship, this index

ALERTS
Marketing, **§§ 1:49, 1:64**

ALFs
Assisted Living Facilities, this index

ALIENATION OF JOINT SPOUSAL ASSETS
Guardianship administration, **§ 28:186**

ALIENS
Medicaid, this index
Supplemental Security Income, eligibility, **§§ 16:8 to 16:12**

ALIMONY
Medicaid, this index
Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, **§ 9:14**

ALLEGED INCAPACITATED PERSON
Guardianship, this index

ALLOCATION OF INCOME AND PRINCIPAL
Living trusts, lifetime administration, **§§ 10:126, 10:127**

ALLOWANCES
Medicaid, this index

ALLOWED OR PERMITTED
Medicaid, this index
Supplemental Security Income, resources, **§§ 16:30 to 16:34**

ALTERATION
Living trust agreement, lifetime administration, **§§ 10:120 to 10:123**

ALTERNATIVE OR ALTERNATIVES
Date of valuation of transfer, estate taxes, **§ 12:59**
Disposition of assets, estate planning, **§ 6:19**
Guardianship, this index
Living arrangements, Medicaid, **§ 25:96**

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
Assisted living facilities, caring for patients, **§ 23:67**

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE INITIATIVE
Federal matters, **§§ 20:8, 20:9**

AMATEURS
Guardian selection, **§ 28:91**

AMBULANCE SERVICES
Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:31**

AMENDMENT, MODIFICATION OR CHANGE
Adjustments, this index
Anatomical gift declaration, **§ 27:72**
Guardianship, change of ward's residence or domicile, **§§ 28:202, 28:233**
Living Trusts, this index
Medicaid, this index
Nursing home resident rights, notification of room change, **§ 23:24**
Veterans' benefits, change of representative for appeals, **§ 15:97**
Wills, **§ 7:13**

AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT
Generally, **§§ 19:1 to 19:15**

AMOUNT
Additional Matters, this index
Benefit or Benefits, this index

AMOUNT—Cont'd
Estate Planning, this index
Excess, this index
Extended or Extension, this index
Increase, this index
Individual retirement accounts, contributions, **§§ 14:101, 14:110**
Infrequent Matters, this index
Living Trusts, this index
Maximum, this index
Medicaid, this index
Medicare, this index
Multiple Matters, this index
Primary insurance amount determination, Social Security benefits computation, **§ 14:21**
Probate, this index
Quarters of coverage, Social Security benefits eligibility, **§§ 14:8, 14:9**
Reduction or Decrease, this index
Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, loan amount not income, **§ 13:36**
Simplified employee pension contribution, **§ 14:110**
Size of Estate, this index
Social Security Disability Insurance, this index
Supplemental Security Income, this index
Taxes and Taxation, this index
Total or Complete, this index
Unlimited Matters, this index
Veterans' Benefits, this index
Will validity, atleast two witnesses required, **§ 7:5**
Will validity, witnesses, **§ 7:6**

ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Generally, **§§ 27:60 to 27:81**
Amendment of declaration of gift, **§ 27:72**
Attending physician, declaration of gift, **§ 27:70**
Bar to gift, persons other than decedent as donors, **§ 27:63**
Corneas, **§§ 27:79 to 27:81**
Coroners or medical examiners, provided by district medical examiners, **§ 27:80**
Costs of harvesting, **§ 27:76**
Custody of parts of body not gifted, harvesting, **§ 27:78**
Declaration of gift, **§§ 27:68 to 27:72, 27:93**
Delivery of declaration of gift, **§ 27:71**
Discrimination, donees, **§ 27:66**
Donors and donees, **§§ 27:61 to 27:67, 27:70**
Embalming body gifted for scientific purposes, harvesting, **§ 27:77**
Eyes, **§§ 27:79 to 27:81**
Form of declaration of gift, **§§ 27:69, 27:70**
Funeral directors, harvesting of eyes and corneas, **§ 27:81**
Harvesting, **§§ 27:73 to 27:81**

ANATOMICAL GIFTS—Cont'd
Living wills, **§ 27:41**
Medical examination required, donors, **§ 27:64**
Organ donation, terminally ill client representation, **§ 4:8**
Parts of body not gifted, custody of, **§ 27:78**
Refusal of gift, donees, **§ 27:67**
Revocation of declaration of gift, **§ 27:72**
Scientific purposes, embalming body gifted for, **§ 27:77**
Specific donee, declaration of gift, **§ 27:70**
Suggested anatomical gift declaration form, **§ 27:93**
Testing, harvesting, **§ 27:75**
Third persons, donors, **§§ 27:62, 27:63**
Time of death, harvesting, **§ 27:74**

ANCILLARY PROCEEDINGS
Nonresidents with assets in Florida, probate proceedings, **§§ 8:77 to 8:80**

ANGER
Emotions of client, terminally ill client representation, **§ 4:13**

ANNUAL MATTERS
Guardianship, this index
Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, total annual loan cost rate, **§ 13:23**
Taxes and Taxation, this index
Veterans' benefits, maximum annual rates for pension, **§ 15:25**

ANNUITIES
Evaluation guidelines, medicaid, **§ 25:389**
Immediate annuities
Medicaid, this index
Retirement funding, **§§ 13:5, 13:37**
Individual retirement accounts, **§ 14:106**
Medicaid
Evaluation guidelines, **§ 25:389**
Medicaid, this index
Retirement funding, **§§ 13:3 to 13:7, 13:22, 13:37, 13:38**
Reverse mortgages, retirement funds raised by using, **§§ 13:22, 13:37, 13:38**
Taxes and Taxation, this index

ANOTHER STATES
Will validity, **§ 7:12**

ANSWERS
Medicaid, qualified domestic relations order, **§ 25:150**

ANTENUPTIAL AGREEMENTS
Estate Planning, this index

APPARATUS
Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, durable medical apparatus, **§ 18:32**

APPEAL AND REVIEW
Administrative Matters, this index
Courts, this index
Medicaid, this index
Peer Review Organization, this index
Reconsideration, this index
Social Security Disability Insurance, this index
Supplemental Security Income, this index
Veterans' benefits, **§§ 15:67 to 15:115**

APPEAL TO KEEP EXCESS ASSETS
Medicaid, preserving assets methods, **§§ 25:263 to 25:265**

APPEALS COUNCIL REVIEW
SSI and SSDI, denial or suspension of benefits, **§ 16:70**

APPEARANCE
Abuse identification, **§ 5:23**

APPLICATION OR APPLICABILITY
Americans with Disabilities Act, **§§ 19:3 to 19:5, 19:7**
Medicaid, this index
Powers of attorney, property interests subject to power, **§ 26:21**
Probate assets, **§§ 8:12 to 8:20, 9:2**
Taxes and Taxation, this index
Wills, surviving spouse's elective share applicable to non-probate assets, **§ 7:19**

APPLICATIONS
Guardian appointment, procedure, **§ 28:110**
Medicaid, this index
Powers of attorney, **§§ 26:43, 26:44, 26:47**
Real property tax exemption, **§ 17:9**
Social Security benefits, **§ 14:32**
SSI and SSDI benefits, **§§ 16:59 to 16:66**

APPOINTMENT
Commissioner, will forms, **§§ 7:49, 7:51**
Guardianship, this index
Personal Representatives, this index
Power of Appointment, this index
Trustee for special needs trust, disabled heir planning, **§ 11:18**

APPRECIATION
Tax avoidance, GRITs, GRATs and GRUTs, **§§ 12:175, 12:181**

APPROACH
Interdisciplinary approach, incapacity planning, **§§ 21:24 to 21:31**
Multi-dimensional approach, scope of elder law, **§§ 1:20 to 1:27**

APPROPRIATE PLACEMENT AND LEVEL OF CARE ASSESSMENT
Medicaid, eligibility criteria, **§§ 25:118 to 25:120**

APPROVAL
Denial, this index
Medicaid, this index
Medicare cost cutting features, only approved amounts are paid, **§ 18:63**
Personal representatives for decedents' estates, approving papers and settlements, **§ 7:29**

ARDUOUS 35-YEAR LABOR
Social Security Disability Insurance, eligibility, **§ 16:51**

ARMED FORCES
Military Matters, this index

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE
Confidentiality of information, ethical duties, **§ 3:14**

ASSESSMENT
Medicaid, appropriate placement and level of care, **§§ 25:118 to 25:120**
Real property taxes, additional reduction in assessed value for widows, widowers, blind persons and disabled persons, **§ 17:15**
Residential setting choice, capability of client, **§§ 22:18, 22:25**
Terminally ill client representation, assessing psychological factors, **§ 4:3**

ASSETS
Disabled heir planning, management, **§ 11:9**
Estate planning, client interview and unified planning, **§ 6:19**
Family asset protection planning, **§ 1:70**
Guardianship, this index
Lists, living trusts, **§ 10:191**
Living Trusts, this index
Marshaling Assets, this index
Medicaid, this index
Personal representatives for decedents' estates, **§§ 7:26, 7:33**
Probate, this index
Supplemental Security Income, this index
Taxes and Taxation, this index
Wills, surviving spouse's elective share applicable to non-probate assets, **§ 7:19**

ASSIGNMENT
Medicaid, this index
Medicare cost cutting features, assignments limits fees, **§ 18:64**
Powers of attorney, rights of support, **§ 26:50**

ASSISTANCE
Aid or Assistance, this index

ASSISTED LIVING
Facilities. Assisted Living Facilities, this index
Long term care insurance, **§ 24:5**

ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES
Alzheimer's disease, caring for patients with, **§ 23:67**

ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES—Cont'd
Bill of rights of residents, **§ 23:69**
Care, **§§ 23:59 to 23:67**
Choices
Extended congregate care services, resident's choices, **§ 23:65**
Residential setting choice, **§§ 22:13, 22:14**
Civil actions, **§ 23:70**
Competition among hospitals, nursing homes and assisted living facilities, **§ 23:72**
Congregate care services, extended, **§§ 23:59 to 23:66**
Contracts with residents, **§ 23:68**
Criteria for residency, extended congregate care services, **§ 23:66**
Dignity, extended congregate care services, **§ 23:64**
Extended congregate care services, **§§ 23:59 to 23:66**
Medicaid, this index
Nurses, extended congregate care services, **§ 23:62**
Operation standards, **§ 23:58**
Patients with Alzheimer's disease, caring for, **§ 23:67**
Physical environment, extended congregate care services, **§ 23:60**
Powers of attorney, applying for admission, **§ 26:47**
Regulation, **§§ 23:57 to 23:75**
Residency criteria, extended congregate care services, **§ 23:66**
Residential setting choice, **§§ 22:13, 22:14**
Residents, **§§ 23:65, 23:68, 23:69**
Services, extended congregate care, **§§ 23:59 to 23:66**
SMMC long-term care program, Medicaid, **§ 23:73**
Staff and staffing, extended congregate care services, **§§ 23:61, 23:63**
Standards of operation, **§ 23:58**
Training of staff, extended congregate care services, **§ 23:63**

ASSISTED SUICIDE
Suicide, this index

ASSUMPTION OF DUTIES
Preneed guardian, **§ 28:63**

ASSURANCE THAT ESTATE IS DISTRIBUTED IN TIMELY FASHION
Probate proceedings, advantages, **§ 8:8**

AT-HOME OR IN-HOME
Care
Health Care, this index
Incapacity planning, **§ 21:19**
Long term care insurance, **§§ 24:4, 24:37**
Medicare Part A hospital insurance benefits, homebound care, **§ 18:21**
Public assistance programs, home care for elderly and disabled, **§ 25:40**
Health Care, this index
Public assistance programs, home care for elderly and disabled, **§ 25:40**
Remain at home choice, **§§ 22:3 to 22:12**

ATTENDANCE
Guardianship, incapacity hearing, **§ 28:134**
Supplemental Security Income, blind and disabled children attending school, **§ 16:16**
Veterans' benefits, survivor benefits, **§ 15:35**

ATTENDING PHYSICIAN
Anatomical gift declaration, **§ 27:70**

ATTORNEY IN FACT
Powers of Attorney, this index

ATTORNEYS
Abuse and neglect prevention, **§§ 5:1 to 5:58**
Community resources for the elder law client. Community or Communities, this index
Conduct of attorney
Office practice tips, **§ 1:35**
Rules of professional conduct, ethical duties, **§§ 3:1 to 3:10**
Conflicts of interest
As agent, **§ 3:8**
Diminished capacity, clients under, **§ 3:9**
Disability, clients under, **§ 3:9**
Estate planning, **§§ 6:1 to 6:88**
Ethical duties, **§§ 3:1 to 3:15**
Fees. Attorney's Fees, this index
Guardianship, this index
Incapacity planning, **§§ 21:1 to 21:39**
Living Trusts, this index
Long term care facilities' regulation, **§§ 23:74, 23:75**
Malpractice insurance, **§ 2:9**
Medicaid, this index
Personal representatives for decedents' estates, **§§ 7:25, 7:37, 7:44, 7:54**
Pro Bono Publico, this index
Probate, this index
Residential setting choice, role, **§ 22:1**
Retainer agreement forms, **§§ 8:88, 25:357**
Role
Emotions of client, terminally ill client representation, **§ 4:22**
Guardianship, **§§ 28:121 to 28:132**
Living Trusts, this index
Long term care facilities' regulation, **§§ 23:74, 23:75**
Medicaid, misconceptions, **§§ 25:20, 25:21**
Protector, emotions of terminally ill client, **§ 4:17**
Residential setting choice, **§ 22:1**
Scope of elder law, **§§ 1:1 to 1:73**
Terminally ill client representation, **§§ 4:1 to 4:22**
Veterans' benefits, staff attorneys and appellate procedure, **§ 15:99**

ATTORNEY'S FEES
Agreements, **§§ 1:70, 1:71**
Guardianship, this index
Living trusts, post mortem administration, **§§ 10:167, 10:168**
Medicaid, initial planning consultation, **§ 25:112**
Nursing homes, civil enforcement, **§§ 23:19, 23:20**
Powers of attorney, **§ 26:26**
Probate, this index
Rules of professional conduct, ethical duties, **§ 3:10**
Social Security benefits, administrative and court reviews, **§ 14:36**
Social Security Disability Insurance, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, **§§ 16:74 to 16:78**
Structuring of fees, office practice tips, **§§ 1:37 to 1:42**
Supplemental Security Income, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, **§§ 16:74 to 16:78**

AUGMENTED ESTATE
Estate planning, elective share, **§§ 6:30, 6:33**

AUTHORITIES
Medicaid administration by federal and local authorities, **§ 25:22**

AUTHORITY OR POWER
Guardianship, this index
Health care surrogate, **§§ 27:50 to 27:52**
Living trusts, power to direct trustees, **§ 10:37**
Medicaid, power of state to recover funds and to penalize fraud, **§§ 25:73 to 25:80**
Probate, this index
Tax avoidance, documentation of crummey powers in life insurance trusts, **§ 12:133**

AUTOMOBILES
Motor Vehicles, this index

AUTOPSY
Living wills, publication contents, **§ 27:35**
Terminally ill client representation, **§ 4:7**

AUTUMN MARRIAGES
Estate planning, dangers of elective share rights, **§ 6:52**

AUXILIARY SERVICES
Generally, **§§ 1:68, 3:7**

AVAILABLE OR AVAILABILITY
Americans with Disabilities Act, telecommunications devices for deaf persons, **§ 19:12**
Disabled heir planning, choices, **§§ 11:12 to 11:20**
Medicaid, this index
Medicare, this index
Railroad retirement pension benefits, **§ 14:38**

AVAILABLE OR AVAILABILITY—Cont'd
Social Security Disability Insurance eligibility, availability of other work, **§ 16:49**
Veterans' Benefits, this index

AVERAGE MONTHLY EARNINGS DETERMINATION
Social Security benefits computation, **§ 14:20**

AVOIDANCE
Estate Planning, this index
Medicaid, this index
Probate, this index
Remand, appellate procedure for veterans' benefits, **§§ 15:104 to 15:106**
Taxes and Taxation, this index

AWARD OR AWARDS
Supplemental Security Income, litigation awards as resources, **§ 16:34**

BABYBOOMERS
Dynamic nature of elder law, **§ 1:32**

BAKER ACT
Advance health care directives, guardian's decision, **§§ 27:26, 27:27**

BALANCE
Medicaid, minimum balance preferred for qualified income trust, **§ 25:159**

BALANCING LIFETIME AND POST MORTEM NEEDS
Estate planning, unified planning, **§ 6:10**

BALLOON ANNUITIES
Medicaid, Deficit Reduction Act, **§ 25:12**

BANKS AND BANKING
Accounts
Abuse and neglect prevention, **§ 5:40**
Guardianship administration, **§§ 28:187 to 28:189**
Living trusts, statements to settlor, **§ 10:119**
Medicaid, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§§ 25:181 to 25:184**
Probate, this index
Power of attorney, banking authority, **§ 26:32**

BAR OR PROHIBITION
Prohibition or Bar, this index

BARGAIN AND SALE DEED
Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, **§ 9:30**

BARGAINING
Emotions of client, terminally ill client representation, **§ 4:14**

BASIS OF APPEAL
Veterans' benefits, **§§ 15:74 to 15:76**

BEDS
Nursing Homes, this index

BEHAVIOR
Emotions of client, terminally ill client representation, **§ 4:21**

BELIEFS
Living wills, special provisions to address individual beliefs, **§ 27:36**

BELONGINGS
Medicaid spenddowns, purchase of personal belongings, **§ 25:271**

BENEFICIAL TITLE
Real property taxes, homestead exemption, **§§ 17:11, 17:12**

BENEFICIARIES
Estate planning, elective share, **§ 6:37**
Individual retirement accounts, **§§ 14:117, 14:118, 14:120 to 14:125**
Living Trusts, this index
Medicaid, this index
Medicare, eligibility, **§ 18:6**
Probate, this index
Taxes and Taxation, this index
Veterans' outpatient treatment health care benefits, beneficiary travel, **§ 15:56**

BENEFIT OR BENEFITS
Amount of benefits
Federal civil service retirement programs, **§§ 14:63 to 14:65**
Railroad retirement pensions, **§§ 14:39 to 14:41**
Broader benefits or range of benefits, **§ 25:105**
Death benefits
Employee Retirement Income Security Act qualified plans, **§ 14:91**
Medicaid, calculating and managing income for eligibility, **§ 25:133**
Social Security benefits eligibility of widows and widowers, **§ 14:16**
Decrease of benefits. Reduction or decrease of benefits, below
Defined benefit plans
Employee Retirement Income Security Act, **§§ 14:79 to 14:81**
Individual retirement accounts, **§ 14:98**
Disability benefits
Federal civil service retirement programs, **§§ 14:60, 14:74**
Federal Employee Retirement System Plan, **§ 14:74**
Railroad disability pension, **§ 14:45**
Veterans' Benefits, this index
Disabled heir planning, preservation of governmental assistance benefits, **§§ 11:7, 11:8**
Employee Retirement Income Security Act, **§§ 14:76 to 14:96**
Employer health plans, all employees entitled to same benefits, **§ 18:96**
Federal civil service retirement programs, **§§ 14:57 to 14:75**
Federal Employee Retirement System Plan, **§§ 14:72 to 14:75**
Incapacity planning, government benefits, **§§ 21:7, 21:8**
Long Term Care Insurance, this index

BENEFIT OR BENEFITS—Cont'd
Medicaid, this index
Medicare, this index
Optional state supplementation, public assistance programs, **§ 25:39**
Powers of Attorney, this index
Railroad retirement pensions, **§§ 14:37 to 14:53**
Reduction or decrease of benefits
Federal civil service retirement programs, **§ 14:68**
Social Security, **§§ 14:9, 14:27 to 14:31**
Retirement funds raised by using real property, **§§ 13:16 to 13:20, 13:35 to 13:38, 13:43, 13:44**
Reverse mortgages, retirement funds raised by using, **§§ 13:16 to 13:20, 13:35 to 13:38**
Sale-leaseback, retirement funds raised by using, **§§ 13:43, 13:44**
Social Security, this index
Taxes and Taxation, this index
Veterans' Benefits, this index

BEQUESTS
Disabled beneficiary planning, choices available to client, **§§ 11:14, 11:15**

BILL OF RIGHTS OF RESIDENTS
Assisted living facilities, **§ 23:69**

BILLS AND BILLING
Fee structuring, office practice tips, **§§ 1:38, 1:39**
Probate proceedings, payment of bills, **§ 8:58**

BIOLOGICALS
Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:33**

BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS
Medicaid, blind child, **§§ 25:237, 25:242**
Real property taxes, homestead exemption, **§ 17:15**
Social Security Disability Insurance, eligibility, **§ 16:52**
Supplemental Security Income, this index
Veterans' health care benefits, blind aids and services, **§ 15:59**

BOARD OF VETERANS' APPEALS
Veterans' benefits, **§§ 15:70, 15:93, 15:99 to 15:111**

BODY
Abuse identification, body movements, **§ 5:20**
Anatomical Gifts, this index

BONDS
Guardianship, this index
Living Trusts, this index
Medicaid, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:197**
Personal Representatives, this index

BONE MASS MEASUREMENT
Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:45**

BRACELET
Do not resuscitate orders, **§ 27:58**

BRAIN AND SPINAL CORD INJURY
Medicaid, home and community based services, **§ 25:34**

BREAK ON TAXES
Long term care insurance, **§ 24:12**

BRINGING LAWSUITS
Guardianship administration, **§ 28:197**

BROADER BENEFITS OR RANGE OF BENEFITS
Generally, **§ 25:105**

BROCHURES
Firm brochures, marketing, **§§ 1:53, 1:66**

BROKERS' ACCOUNT STATEMENTS TO SETTLOR
Living trusts, lifetime administration, **§ 10:119**

BROTHERS AND SISTERS
Medicaid, this index

BUILDING OR BUILDINGS
Guardianship administration, building repairs, **§ 28:193**
Medicaid, this index

BURDEN OF PROOF
Guardianship, incapacity hearing, **§ 28:136**

BURIAL
Benefits, veterans' benefits, **§§ 15:37 to 15:39**
Contracts. Medicaid, this index
Funeral, this index

BUSINESS
Living trusts, business acumen as trust company use advantage, **§ 10:79**
Powers of attorney, managing business operations, **§ 26:42**
Taxable transfers and trust assets valuation, farmland and real property held in connection with closely held business, **§ 12:67**

BUY OR BUYER
Purchase or Purchaser, this index

BVA (BOARD OF VETERANS' APPEALS)
Veterans' benefits, **§§ 15:70, 15:93, 15:99 to 15:111**

CALCULATION OR COMPUTATION
Earnings, Social Security benefits, **§ 14:30**
Medicaid, this index
Required distributions, individual retirement accounts, **§ 14:116**

CALCULATION OR COMPUTATION—Cont'd
Social Security benefits, **§§ 14:19 to 14:23**
Taxes, **§§ 12:72 to 12:82**

CALL OR CALLS
Bonds, securities funding of living trusts, **§ 10:108**
Docket, appellate procedure for veterans' benefits, **§§ 15:88 to 15:90**

CANCELLATION
Long term care insurance, non-cancellation, **§ 24:23**
Medicaid, self-canceling note form, **§ 25:370**

CANCER SCREENING
Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, **§§ 18:42, 18:43**

CAPABILITY OR CAPABILITIES
Assessment, residential setting choice, **§§ 22:18, 22:25**
Signatory capabilities, Medicaid, **§ 25:110**

CAPACITY
Estate planning, client, **§ 6:2**
Guardianship termination, capacity restoration, **§§ 28:211 to 28:217**
Health care surrogate, **§ 27:49**
Incapacity, this index
Will validity, **§ 7:3**

CAPITAL GAINS TAXES
Charitable remainder trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§ 12:138**
Computation of tax, **§§ 12:77, 12:78**
Homesteads, **§ 12:5**
Probate, this index
Reducing size of estate to avoid tax, considerations when instituting gift program, **§ 12:91**

CAPITALIZATION OF EARNINGS
Taxable transfers and trust assets valuation, **§ 12:68**

CAPS
Federal civil service retirement programs, benefits, **§ 14:64**
Medicaid, exceeding income cap causes disqualification, **§§ 25:122 to 25:124**
No probate, asset caps, **§ 8:27**

CARE
Assisted living facilities, **§§ 23:59 to 23:67**
At-Home or In-Home, this index
Geriatric Care Managers and Management, this index
Givers. Caregivers, this index
Guardianship, this index
Health Care, this index
Incapacity planning, **§§ 21:9, 21:18, 21:19, 21:25, 21:30, 21:35**
Living trust advantages, care monitors can direct administration by trustee, **§ 10:43**

CARE—Cont'd
Living Wills, this index
Long Term Care, this index
Medicaid, **§§ 25:1 to 25:389**
Medical Care. Health Care, this index
Nursing Homes, this index
Powers of Attorney, this index
Public assistance programs for elder care, **§§ 25:22 to 25:46**
Residential setting choice, **§§ 22:9, 22:11, 22:26, 22:27**

CAREFUL RECORDKEEPING
Guardian and attorney fees, **§ 28:244**

CAREGIVERS
Compensation, terminally ill client representation, **§ 4:5**
Financial security, incapacity planning, **§ 21:9**
Medicaid, this index
Nurses and Nursing, this index
Physicians, this index
Wrongful caregivers, guardianship, **§ 28:16**

CARES TEAM
Medicaid, assessment of appropriate placement and level of care, **§§ 25:119, 25:120**

CARS
Motor Vehicles, this index

CASH OR MONEY
Incapacity planning, money buys care, **§ 21:30**
Living trusts, distribution of assets, **§ 10:161**
Medicaid, cash value of life insurance, **§ 25:204**
Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, choice of cash benefits, **§§ 13:16 to 13:20**
Supplemental Security Income, cash accounts as resources, **§ 16:33**

CASH-IN VALUE LACKING
Medicaid, immediate annuity as noncountable investment, **§ 25:284**

CAUSE AND CAUSATION
Long term care facilities' regulation, causes of litigation, **§ 23:4**
Medicaid, exceeding income cap causes disqualification, **§§ 25:122 to 25:124**
Veterans' Benefits, this index

CAUSE OF ACTION
Attorney's role, long term care facilities' regulation, **§ 23:75**

CAVEAT
Estate planning, marriage contracts, **§ 6:27**
Medicaid, spousal refusal to support, **§§ 25:316 to 25:324**

CCRC ENTRANCE FEES
Medicaid, Deficit Reduction Act, **§ 25:15**

CEDING CONTROL
Tax avoidance, charitable remainder trusts, **§ 12:145**

CERTIFICATES
Guardianship, this index
Taxes and Taxation, this index

CERTIFICATION
Living wills, patient's terminal condition, **§ 27:30**
Nursing home management, certified personnel required, **§ 23:52**
Probate proceedings, form for certification of death by attorney, **§ 8:108**

CHAIN OF APPEAL
Veterans' benefits, **§§ 15:68 to 15:73**

CHALLENGE
Contest or Challenge, this index

CHANGE OR MODIFICATION
Amendment, Modification or Change, this index

CHARACTERISTIC BEHAVIOR
Emotions of client, terminally ill client representation, **§ 4:21**

CHARGES
Living trusts, securities funding and initial administration, **§ 10:105**

CHARITY AND CHARITABLE MATTERS
Deduction. Taxes and Taxation, this index
Individual retirement accounts, beneficiaries, **§§ 14:124, 14:125**
Remain at home choice, charity help, **§ 22:8**
Remainder trusts. Taxes and Taxation, this index
Role of charitable agencies, planning for lifetime needs of elderly client, **§ 1:17**
Taxes and Taxation, this index

CHECKLISTS
Estate planning, **§§ 6:85 to 6:88**
Guardianship, **§§ 28:271, 28:272**
Medicaid, summary of income and exclusions from income, **§ 25:344**

CHECKUPS
Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:52**

CHILDREN OR MINORS
Adopted Children or Adoption of Children, this index
Estate Planning, this index
Grandchildren. Medicaid, this index
Guardians, **§§ 28:37, 28:38**
Individual retirement accounts, **§ 14:121**
Medicaid, this index
Parents, this index
Pretermitted children, will heirs, **§ 7:22**

CHILDREN OR MINORS—Cont'd
Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, Uniform Gifts to Minors Act, **§§ 9:17 to 9:21**
Railroad retirement pensions, **§§ 14:48, 14:51**
Referrals to paper children, multi-dimensional approach, **§ 1:24**
Social Security benefits eligibility, **§ 14:17**
Supplemental Security Income, exclusions from earned income, **§ 16:16**
Taxes and Taxation, this index
Veterans' benefits, survivor benefits, **§ 15:34**
Wills, heirs, **§§ 7:22, 7:23**

CHOICE OR OPTION
Assisted Living Facilities, this index
Disabled heir planning options, **§§ 11:1 to 11:23**
Elections, this index
Estate planning, unified planning, **§ 6:11**
Guardianship, this index
Law, choice of. Governing Law, this index
Medicaid, this index
Medicare + Choice program, Part C, **§§ 18:70 to 18:75**
Nursing Homes, this index
Public assistance programs, optional state supplementation, **§§ 25:37 to 25:39**
Residential setting, **§§ 22:1 to 22:27**
Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, choice of cash benefits, **§§ 13:16 to 13:20**

CHOSES IN ACTION
Probate proceedings, **§ 8:14**

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE PRACTITIONERS
Advance health care directives, form, **§ 27:95**

CIRCUMSTANCES
Guardianship, this index
Medicaid, new assets, **§ 25:343**

CITIZENSHIP
Medicaid, this index
SSI and SSDI, application for benefits, **§ 16:65**

CIVIL ACTIONS
Actions and Proceedings, this index

CIVIL ENFORCEMENT
Nursing homes, **§§ 23:13 to 23:20**

CIVIL LIBERTIES
Nursing home resident rights, **§ 23:26**

CIVIL PENALTIES
Abuse, neglect and exploitation reporting statutes, **§ 5:51**

CIVIL SERVICE
Federal civil service retirement programs, **§§ 14:54 to 14:75**

CLAIMS
Creditors, this index
Estate planning, elective share, **§§ 6:30 to 6:78**
Guardianship, this index
Living Trusts, this index
Medicaid, this index
Medicare, this index
Probate, this index

CLASSIFICATION OF DISCHARGE
Veterans' benefits, eligibility, **§ 15:6**

CLOSELY HELD
Taxes and Taxation, this index

CLOSURE
Living trust disadvantages, no closure, **§ 10:62**

CLOTHING
Veterans' benefits, disability benefits, **§ 15:21**

CODICIL
Form, **§ 7:48**

COGNITIVE DEFICIENCIES
Long term care insurance, **§ 24:33**

COINSURANCE
Medicare, this index

COLA
Cost of Living Increases, this index

COLLECTION
Guardian and attorney fees, **§ 28:269**

COLORECTAL CANCER SCREENING
Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:43**

COMBINATION
Medicaid, this index
Q-TIP and A-B trust, tax avoidance, **§ 12:115**

COMMENCEMENT, INITIATION OR INSTITUTION
Guardianship case, **§§ 28:70 to 28:74**
Medicaid, commencement of penalty period for uncompensated transfers, **§ 25:222**
Probate, this index
Tax avoidance, instituting gift program for reducing size of estate, **§§ 12:86 to 12:91**

COMMISSIONER
Will forms, **§§ 7:49, 7:51**

COMMISSIONS OF PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
Probate proceedings, formal administration, **§§ 8:64 to 8:66**

COMMITTAL
Loan committal agreement forms, Medicaid, **§§ 25:371, 25:373**

COMMITTEES
Guardianship, this index

COMMON INVESTMENT STRATEGY
Retirement funding, **§ 13:2**

COMMON MISCONCEPTIONS OF CLIENTS
Probate avoidance, reasons for and methods of, **§§ 8:1 to 8:4**

COMMON NEW ASSETS
Medicaid, **§ 25:335**

COMMON PROPERTY
Living Trusts, this index
Probate, this index

COMMON THREADS
Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, **§§ 13:10 to 13:15**

COMMUNICATION OR COMMUNICATIONS
Americans with Disabilities Act, availability of telecommunications devices for deaf persons, **§ 19:12**
Living trusts, infrequent communication with settlor or beneficiary as disadvantage of trust company use, **§ 10:88**
Nursing home resident rights, **§ 23:30**
Rules of professional conduct, ethical duties, **§ 3:3**

COMMUNITY CARE FOR THE ELDERLY (CCE) PROGRAM
Eligibility, **§ 20:7**
Federal matters, **§ 20:6**

COMMUNITY OR COMMUNITIES
Abuse and neglect prevention, community support mechanisms, **§ 5:41**
Best interests, **§ 2:8**
Developing community resources, **§§ 2:10, 2:11**
Fee structuring, community standards, **§ 1:41**
Guardianship alternatives, community resources, **§ 28:32**
Integrated approach to elder law, **§ 2:11**
Knowledge of community resources, developing, **§ 2:4**
Layering community resources for the elder law client, **§§ 2:1 to 2:5**
Limiting liability, **§§ 2:6 to 2:9**
Malpractice insurance, **§ 2:9**
Meager government resources, **§ 2:5**
Medicaid, this index

COMMUNITY OR COMMUNITIES—Cont'd
Multiple referrals, **§ 2:8**
Referral procedures, **§§ 2:6 to 2:9**
Role of community organizations, planning for lifetime needs of elderly client, **§ 1:17**
Senior communities, residential setting choice, **§§ 22:16, 22:19 to 22:24**
Social worker
Affiliating with a social worker or geriatric care manager, **§ 2:3**
Elder law attorney as social worker, **§ 2:1**
Hiring social worker or geriatric care manager, **§ 2:2**
Spouse. Medicaid, this index

COMPARISONS
Taxes and Taxation, this index

COMPENSATION
Caregivers, terminally ill client representation, **§ 4:5**
Guardian and attorney fees, compensable services, **§ 28:258**
Individual retirement accounts, **§ 14:98**
Living trusts, venue and post mortem administration, **§ 10:171**
Medicaid, this index
Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, workers' compensation, **§ 18:59**
Veterans' benefits, disability benefits, **§§ 15:13, 15:15**

COMPETENCE OR COMPETENCY
Estate planning, checklist for letter to doctor asking for competency opinion, **§ 6:87**
Incompetency, this index
Voluntary guardianship, **§ 28:53**

COMPETENT REPRESENTATION
Conflicts of interest, ethical duties, **§ 3:5**

COMPETITION
Long term care facilities, **§ 23:72**

COMPLAINTS
Long Term Care Ombudsman Council, **§ 23:9**

COMPLETE
Total or Complete, this index

COMPLETION OF DOCKET CALL
Veterans' benefits, appellate procedure, **§ 15:89**

COMPLICATIONS
Death of custodian or minor, probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, **§§ 9:20, 9:21**

COMPOSITION OF EXAMINING COMMITTEE
Guardianship, **§ 28:126**

COMPREHENSIVE CARE AVAILABLE FOR PRIVATE PAY CLIENTS
Medicaid, initial planning consultation, **§ 25:94**

COMPUTATION
Calculation or Computation, this index

CONCERNS OF CLIENTS
Probate avoidance, reasons for and methods of, **§§ 8:1 to 8:4**

CONDITION OF PERSON
Long Term Care Insurance, this index
Nursing home resident rights, information concerning resident's medical condition, **§ 23:39**
Patients, this index
Terminal, this index

CONDITIONS FOR SPOUSAL REFUSAL TO SUPPORT TO BE EFFECTIVE
Medicaid, preserving assets methods, **§ 25:318**

CONDOMINIUM REQUIREMENTS
Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, **§§ 9:50, 9:60**

CONDUCT OF HEARINGS
Hearings, this index

CONDUCT OF PERSONS
Attorneys, this index
Veterans' benefits, disability or death not due to willful misconduct, **§ 15:9**

CONFERENCES
Medicaid, optional conference, **§ 25:67**

CONFIDENCE
Persons in position of confidence, abuse, neglect and exploitation reporting statutes, **§ 5:50**

CONFIDENTIALITY
Abuse and neglect prevention, **§ 5:48**
Canons of ethics, abuse and neglect remedies, **§ 5:29**
Information, ethical duties, **§§ 3:11 to 3:15**
Reporting abuse, neglect and exploitation, statutes, **§ 5:48**

CONFIRMATION
Spouse qualifies for qualified domestic relations order, Medicaid, **§ 25:147**

CONFLICTS
Guardianship, this index
Interests. Conflicts of Interest, this index
Law. Governing Law, this index
Reconciling conflicts, abuse and neglect remedies, **§ 5:30**

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST
Disclosure forms, **§ 1:67**
Disclosure of conflict of interest, form, **§ 3:16**
Ethical duties, **§§ 3:4 to 3:8**
Guardian disqualification, **§ 28:83**

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST AS ATTORNEY AND AGENT
Long term care insurance, **§ 24:39**

CONGREGATE CARE SERVICES
Assisted living facilities, extended services, **§§ 23:59 to 23:66**

CONSENT
Attorney acting as personal representative, **§ 7:54**
Estate planning, elective share avoidance, **§§ 6:65, 6:68**
Medicaid, this index
Written consent
Estate planning, elective share avoidance, **§ 6:65**
Medicaid, guardianship, **§ 25:332**

CONSEQUENCES
Estate tax avoidance, GRITs, GRATs and GRUTs, **§§ 12:177, 12:178**
Medicaid, consequences for property owner of purchase of life estate deed, **§ 25:294**

CONSIDERATION
Exchanges for consideration, gift taxes, **§ 12:27**

CONSIDERATIONS
Disabled heir planning, **§§ 11:4 to 11:11**
Guardian selection, **§ 28:76**
Incapacity planning, particular needs to be considered, **§§ 21:15 to 21:22**
Long term care insurance, prior to purchase considerations, **§§ 24:10, 24:11**
Medicaid, this index
Nursing homes, trial judge considerations on punitive damages for medical malpractice, **§ 23:18**
Taxes and Taxation, this index

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW
Medicaid, power of state to penalize fraud, **§ 25:80**
SSI and SSDI, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, **§ 16:72**
Unconstitutional Matters, this index

CONSTRUCTIVE SERVICE OF NOTICE
Guardianship, procedure, **§ 28:118**

CONSULTATION
Initial consultation
Fee, office practice tips, **§ 1:40**
Medicaid, planning, **§§ 25:91 to 25:116**
Medicaid, **§§ 25:91 to 25:116**

CONTACT
Guardianship, this index
Medicaid, this index
Probate proceeding initiation, heirs initial contact with attorney, **§ 8:21**

CONTEST OR CHALLENGE
Federal Housing Act exemption for housing for older persons, difficult to challenge, **§ 22:22**
Guardianship, this index

CONTINGENCY
Estate planning, elective share avoidance, **§ 6:72**
SSI and SSDI, contract for attorney's fees, **§ 16:76**

CONTINUANCE
Employer health plans, continuance of coverage after retirement, **§ 18:97**
Medicaid, this index

CONTRACTS OR AGREEMENTS
Assisted living facilities, residents, **§ 23:68**
Escrow agreement forms, **§§ 25:378, 26:54**
Estate Planning, this index
Fees and representation, **§§ 1:70, 1:71**
Guardianship administration, **§§ 28:191, 28:194**
Leases, this index
Living Trusts, this index
Medicaid, this index
Nursing home management, **§ 23:54**
Postnuptial Agreements, this index
Probate proceedings, form for retainer agreement on formal administration, **§ 8:88**
Residential setting choice, forms, **§§ 22:26, 22:27**
Retainer agreement forms, **§§ 8:88, 25:357**
Scope of elder law, **§ 1:4**
SSI and SSDI, contingency contract for attorney's fees, **§ 16:76**
Trust agreements
Living Trusts, this index
Tax avoidance, costs of preparing charitable remainder trust agreement, **§ 12:158**

CONTRARY LAW
Medicaid, spousal refusal to support, **§ 25:321**

CONTRIBUTIONS
Defined contribution plans
Employee Retirement Income Security Act, **§§ 14:82 to 14:84**
Individual retirement accounts, **§ 14:98**
Employee Retirement Income Security Act, defined contribution plans, **§§ 14:82 to 14:84**
Estate planning, elective share, **§§ 6:48 to 6:50**
Federal Employee Retirement System Plan, **§ 14:71**

CONTRIBUTIONS—Cont'd
Individual retirement accounts, **§§ 14:98, 14:101, 14:109, 14:110**
Order of contribution, **§§ 6:48 to 6:50, 7:32**
Personal representatives for decedents' estates, **§ 7:32**
SECURE Act, **§ 14:100**
Simplified employee pension, **§§ 14:109, 14:110**

CONTROL
Medicaid, joint ownership of bank accounts, **§ 25:184**
Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, **§§ 9:52, 9:56**
Tax avoidance, ceding control of charitable remainder trust, **§ 12:145**

CONVALESCENT HOME
Supplemental Security Income, in-kind support and maintenance, **§ 16:27**

CONVERSION
Medicaid, this index
Supplemental Security Income, resources, **§ 16:32**
Tax avoidance, qualified personal residence trusts, **§ 12:196**
Veterans' Benefits, this index

CONVEYANCE
Medicaid, this index
Powers of attorney, homestead, **§§ 26:37, 26:38**
Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, title to heirs, **§§ 9:42 to 9:62**

COORDINATED CARE PLANS
Medicare Part C, **§ 18:72**

CO-OWNER WITHDRAWAL OF FUNDS
Guardianship administration, **§ 28:189**

COPY OR COPIES
Living trusts, furnishing beneficiaries with copies of trust agreement, **§ 10:157**
Probate proceeding forms, copy of will used in place of lost original, **§§ 8:90, 8:91**

CORNEAS
Anatomical gifts, **§§ 27:79 to 27:81**

CORONERS OR MEDICAL EXAMINERS
Anatomical gifts, provided by district medical examiners, **§ 27:80**

CORPORATE TRUSTEES
Trustees, this index

COSMETIC SURGERY
Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:57**

COST OF LIVING INCREASES
Federal civil service retirement programs, benefits, **§ 14:66**
Long term care insurance, **§ 24:32**

COST OF LIVING INCREASES—Cont'd
Social Security benefits computation, **§ 14:23**

COSTS AND EXPENSES
Anatomical gifts, harvesting, **§ 27:76**
Cost of Living Increases, this index
Employer health plans, lower premium costs, **§ 18:95**
Guardianship, this index
Health Maintenance Organizations, this index
Living trust disadvantages, legal expense of setting trust up, **§ 10:59**
Long Term Care Insurance, this index
Medicaid, this index
Medical Expenses, this index
Medicare, this index
Patients, this index
Probate, this index
Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, **§§ 13:21 to 13:23**
Social Security Disability Insurance, reimbursements when appealing denial or suspension of benefits, **§ 16:75**
Supplemental Security Income, this index
Taxes and Taxation, this index
Veterans' Benefits, this index

CO-TRUSTEES
Living trusts, **§§ 10:70, 10:71, 10:75**

COUNCILS
Appeals Council review, denial or suspension of SSI or SSDI benefits, **§ 16:70**
Long Term Care Ombudsman Council, **§§ 23:6 to 23:11**

COUNSEL
Attorneys, this index

COUNSELING
Counselors, this index
Emotions of client, terminally ill client representation, **§ 4:12**
Scope of elder law, **§ 1:13**
Veterans' Benefits, this index

COUNSELORS
Lawyer as counselor, terminally ill client representation, **§ 4:1**
Referrals to financial counselors, multi-dimensional approach, **§ 1:25**

COUNTABLE
Medicaid, this index

COURT OF VETERANS' APPEALS
Veterans' benefits, chain of appeal, **§ 15:71**

COURTS
Advance health care directives, enforcement, **§§ 27:16 to 27:20**
Americans with Disabilities Act, enforcement, **§§ 19:14, 19:15**

COURTS—Cont'd
Appeal and review
Social Security benefits, **§§ 14:35, 14:36**
SSI and SSDI, denial or suspension of benefits, **§§ 16:71, 16:72**
Surrogate's decision, advance health care directives, **§ 27:17**
Veterans' benefits, chain of appeal, **§§ 15:71 to 15:73**
Disabled heir planning, creation of special needs trust, **§§ 11:21, 11:29, 11:30**
Enforcement
Advance health care directives, **§§ 27:16 to 27:20**
Americans with Disabilities Act, **§§ 19:14, 19:15**
Estate planning, exercise of right to elective share, **§ 6:45**
Expedited judicial intervention, form, **§ 27:90**
Federal courts. Federal Matters, this index
Guardianship, this index
Living Trusts, this index
Medicaid, this index
Personal representatives for decedents' estates, **§§ 7:32, 7:43**
Probate, this index
Review. Appeal and review, above
Veterans' benefits, chain of appeal, **§§ 15:71 to 15:73**

COVERAGE
Employee Retirement Income Security Act, **§ 14:77**
Employer health plans, **§§ 18:98 to 18:101**
Health Maintenance Organizations, this index
Long term care insurance, **§§ 24:3 to 24:19, 24:22**
Medicaid, this index
Medicare, this index
Social Security benefits eligibility, **§§ 14:5 to 14:18**
Veterans' health care benefits, nursing home, **§§ 15:45 to 15:48**

CO-WORKERS' REPORTS
SSI and SSDI, application for benefits, **§ 16:64**

CRATs (CHARITABLE REMAINDER ANNUITY TRUSTS)
Tax avoidance, **§§ 12:149, 12:204**

CREATION
Estate planning, elective share avoidance by creation of contingency, **§ 6:72**
Medicaid, this index
Trusts
Living trusts, **§§ 10:9 to 10:12, 10:59**
Medicaid, this index
Special needs trust, disabled heir planning, **§§ 11:21, 11:28 to 11:30, 11:32**

CREDIT
Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, line of credit, **§§ 13:17, 13:29**

CREDIT SHELTER TRUSTS
Taxes and Taxation, this index

CREDITORS
Claims
Living Trusts, this index
Marriage arrangements, estate planning, **§ 6:23**
Personal representatives for decedents' estates, paying creditor claims, **§ 7:31**
Probate, this index
Living Trusts, this index
Notice to creditors
Living trusts, post mortem administration, **§§ 10:139, 10:150**
Probate, this index
Payment
Living trusts, post mortem administration, **§§ 10:138, 10:139, 10:141, 10:145 to 10:150**
Personal representatives for decedents' estates, paying creditor claims, **§ 7:31**
Probate, this index
Personal representatives for decedents' estates, paying creditor claims, **§ 7:31**
Probate, this index
Specific creditors
Entitled to notice of formal administration, probate proceedings, **§ 8:48**
Search, post mortem administration of living trusts, **§ 10:140**
Tax avoidance, reducing size of estate, **§ 12:90**

CREDITS
Taxes and Taxation, this index

CRIMES AND CRIMINAL MATTERS
Abuse and neglect prevention, **§§ 5:33, 5:34, 5:44 to 5:49**
Incapacity planning tools, criminal proceedings, **§ 21:38**
Medicaid, this index
Penalties
Abuse, neglect and exploitation reporting statutes, **§§ 5:44 to 5:51**
Reporting statutes, abuse, neglect and exploitation, **§§ 5:44 to 5:49**
Scope of elder law, criminal law, **§ 1:8**

CRITERIA
Assisted living facilities, residency, **§ 23:66**
Federal Housing Act exemption for housing for older persons, senior communities, **§ 22:21**
Guardian and attorney fees, **§§ 28:248, 28:254**
Hospice criteria, living wills, **§ 27:44**
Living trusts, corporate trustee selection, **§ 10:77**
Medicaid, this index
Senior communities, residential setting choice, **§§ 22:21, 22:24**
Tax avoidance, setting up valid charitable remainder trust, **§§ 12:151 to 12:157**

CRTs (CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUSTS)
Taxes and Taxation, this index

CRUMMEY TRUSTS
Taxes and Taxation, this index

CRUTs (CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUSTS)
Tax avoidance, **§§ 12:150, 12:205**

CSIA (COMMUNITY SPOUSE INCOME ALLOWANCE)
Medicaid, this index

CSRA (COMMUNITY SPOUSE RESOURCE ALLOWANCE)
Medicaid, this index

CUSTODIANS
Individual retirement accounts, **§ 14:105**
Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, death of custodian, **§ 9:20**

CUSTODY
Anatomical gifts, custody of parts of body not gifted, **§ 27:78**
Custodians, this index

CUSTOMARY OR USUAL MATTERS
Guardianship, this index

CUSTOMERS
Medicaid customer discrimination, assisted living facility waiver shortages, **§ 25:104**

CUTTING COST FEATURES
Medicare, **§§ 18:62 to 18:66**

DAILY MATTERS
Living activities. Activities of Daily Living, this index
Long term care insurance, per day benefits, **§ 24:38**

DANGER OR DANGERS
Estate planning, elective share rights, **§§ 6:51 to 6:59**
Guardianship, this index

DATE
Time or Date, this index

DBPs (DEFINED BENEFIT PLANS)
Benefit or Benefits, this index

DCAF (DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILIES)
Medicaid, this index

DCPs (DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLANS)
Contributions, this index

DEAF PERSONS
Americans with Disabilities Act, availability of telecommunications devices for deaf persons, **§ 19:12**

DEALING OR DEALINGS
Issuer or transfer agents, living trusts, **§ 10:103**
Mood swings of client, terminally ill client representation, **§ 4:4**

DEATH
Anatomical Gifts, this index
Benefit or Benefits, this index
Burial, this index
Decedents' Estates, this index
Dying and elder law, emotions of terminally ill client, **§ 4:9**
Estate Planning, this index
Euthanasia, this index
Funeral, this index
Living Trusts, this index
Medicaid, this index
Morticians, this index
Post Mortem, this index
Powers of Attorney, this index
Probate, this index
Social Security Disability Insurance, termination of benefits, **§ 16:54**
Suicide, this index
Taxes and Taxation, this index
Terminal, this index
Veterans' Benefits, this index
Ward, guardianship termination, **§ 28:236**

DEBTS
Estate taxes, deductions from gross estate, **§ 12:16**
Medicaid, spenddowns allowed, **§ 25:274**
Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, rising debt, **§ 13:14**

DECANTING
Living trusts, **§§ 10:21 to 10:23**

DECEDENTS' ESTATES
Medicaid, this index
Personal representatives, generally, **§§ 7:24 to 7:45**
Probate, this index

DECISIONS
Advance Health Care Directives, this index
Estate planning, exercise of right to elective share, **§ 6:45**
Health Care, this index
Living wills, palliative care, **§§ 27:40, 27:41**
Medicaid, this index
SSI and SSDI, attorney's fees for appealing denial or suspension of benefits, **§ 16:78**
Veterans' benefits, appellate procedure, **§§ 15:76, 15:100 to 15:103, 15:107 to 15:111**

DECLARATION
Anatomical gifts, **§§ 27:68 to 27:72, 27:93**
Preneed guardian, **§§ 28:61, 28:62**
United States citizenship or lawful alien status, Medicaid form, **§ 25:352**

DECOR
Office practice tips, **§ 1:34**

DECREASE
Reduction or Decrease, this index

DECREES
Estate planning, Enoch Arden decrees, **§ 6:18**
Medicaid, transfer of assets pursuant to divorce decree, **§ 25:313**

DEDUCTIBLES
Medicare, this index

DEDUCTIONS
Federal Employee Retirement System Plan, **§ 14:71**
Medicaid, calculating and managing income for eligibility, **§§ 25:127, 25:135, 25:136**
Taxes and Taxation, this index

DEEDS
Life Estates, this index
Living trusts, form, **§ 10:204**
Medicaid, this index
Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, **§§ 9:28 to 9:31, 9:41 to 9:62**

DEEMED INCOME
Supplemental Security Income, **§§ 16:28, 16:29**

DEFENDING LAWSUITS
Guardianship administration, **§ 28:197**

DEFERRAL OR DEFERRED
Federal civil service retirement programs, deferred benefits, **§ 14:59**
Retirement funding, deferred annuity, **§§ 13:4, 13:38**
Taxes and Taxation, this index

DEFICIENCIES
Long term care insurance, cognitive deficiencies, **§ 24:33**

DEFICIT REDUCTION ACT
Medicaid, **§§ 25:2 to 25:15**

DEFINED BENEFIT PLANS
Benefit or Benefits, this index

DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLANS
Contributions, this index

DEFINITIONS
Alleged incapacitated person, **§ 28:6**
Applicable family member, **§ 12:167**
Disability, **§ 19:3**
General masters, **§ 28:7**

DEFINITIONS—Cont'd
Generation skipping transfer tax, **§§ 12:38 to 12:41**
Grantor's family members, **§ 12:168**
Gross estate, estate taxes, **§§ 12:10 to 12:20**
Guardian, **§§ 28:8 to 28:10**
Incapacity, **§ 21:1**
Interest in trust, **§ 12:169**
Intermediate care, **§ 25:385**
Limited guardian, **§ 28:9**
Living trust, **§§ 10:5, 10:8**
Negligence, **§ 23:20**
Non-linear beneficiaries, **§ 12:40**
Palliative care, **§ 27:39**
Personal residence, **§ 12:185**
Plenary guardian, **§ 28:10**
Qualified interest, **§ 12:170**
Restrictive definitions, long term care insurance, **§ 24:15**
Skilled, **§ 18:16**
Skilled care, **§ 25:385**
Skip person, **§§ 12:39, 12:40**
Spouse, Social Security benefits eligibility, **§ 14:13**
Terminal condition, **§§ 27:3 to 27:10**
Transferor, **§ 12:41**
Ward, **§ 28:11**

DELAY
Probate, this index
Social Security benefits increased if retirement delayed, **§ 14:22**

DELEGATION
Guardianship, this index
Investment functions, **§§ 10:129, 28:174**

DELINQUENCY
Taxes and Taxation, this index

DELIVERY
Anatomical gift declaration, **§ 27:71**

DEMANDS OF HEIRS
Conflicts of interest, ethical duties, **§ 3:6**

DENIAL
Approval, this index
Emotions of client, terminally ill client representation, **§ 4:10**
Guardian appointment petition, attorney's fees, **§ 28:158**
SSI and SSDI, denial of benefits appeal, **§§ 16:67 to 16:78**

DENTISTS AND DENTAL MATTERS
Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:54**
Veterans' benefits, outpatient treatment health care benefits, **§ 15:54**

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILIES
Medicaid, this index

DEPARTMENT OF ELDER AFFAIRS
Older Americans Act, administration, **§ 20:4**

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS
Veterans Administration, this index

DEPENDENTS
Guardianship, support of ward's dependents, **§ 28:182**
Medicaid, this index
Veterans' benefits, disability benefits, **§ 15:17**

DEPOSIT
Guardianship, this index
Safe Deposit Boxes, this index

DEPRESSION
Abuse identification, **§ 5:21**
Emotions of client, terminally ill client representation, **§§ 4:15 to 4:19**

DESCRIPTION
Identification or Description, this index

DESIGN
Office practice tips, **§ 1:34**

DESIGNATION
Guardianship, this index
Medicaid, this index
Veterans' benefits, appellate procedure, **§ 15:97**

DESIRABLE QUALITIES IN TRUSTEE
Living trusts, **§§ 10:72, 10:74**

DESIRES OF DECEDENT PUBLICLY STATED
Probate proceedings, advantages, **§ 8:7**

DETAILED REPORTS AND FINDINGS
SSI and SSDI, application for benefits, **§§ 16:63, 16:64**

DETERMINATIONS
Guardianship, incapacity, **§§ 28:97 to 28:101**
Medicaid, this index
Probate proceeding initiation, determining if there are probatable assets, **§ 8:22**
Social Security benefits computation, **§§ 14:20, 14:21**

DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES
Medicaid, home and community based services, **§ 25:32**

DEVICES
Americans with Disabilities Act, availability of telecommunications devices for deaf persons, **§ 19:12**
Medicaid spenddowns, purchase medical devices, **§ 25:276**

DEVICES—Cont'd
Prosthetic Devices, this index

DIABETES MONITORING
Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:44**

DIAGNOSTIC RELATED GROUPS LIMIT COVERAGE
Medicare, cost cutting features, **§ 18:65**

DIALYSIS
Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:40**

DIFFERING INVESTMENT STYLES
Living trusts, trust company use disadvantages, **§ 10:87**

DIFFICULT BODY MOVEMENTS
Abuse identification, **§ 5:20**

DIFFICULTIES
Challenges, Federal Housing Act exemption for housing for older persons, **§ 22:22**
Identification of signs of abuse, **§§ 5:8 to 5:14**
Long term care insurance, Medicaid eligibility, **§ 25:83**

DIFFICULTY
Guardian and attorney fees, **§ 28:250**

DIGNITY
Assisted living facilities, extended congregate care services, **§ 23:64**
Nursing home resident rights, **§ 23:28**

DILIGENCE
Guardian and attorney fees, **§ 28:257**

DIMINISHED CAPACITY
Clients, rules of professional conduct and ethical duties, **§ 3:9**

DIRECT RECIPIENTS' LIABILITY
Estate planning, elective share, **§ 6:37**

DIRECT SKIPS
Generation skipping transfer tax, **§§ 12:45, 12:54**

DIRECTIONS OR DIRECTIVES
Instructions or Directions, this index

DIRECTORS
Anatomical gifts, harvesting of eyes and corneas by funeral directors, **§ 27:81**

DISABILITY OR HANDICAP
Americans with Disabilities Act, **§§ 19:1 to 19:15**
Benefit or Benefits, this index
Clients under disability, rules of professional conduct and ethical duties, **§ 3:9**
Diminished capacity of clients, rules of professional conduct and ethical duties, **§ 3:9**

DISABILITY OR HANDICAP—Cont'd
Estate Planning, this index
Heirs
Estate planning, tailoring estate plan, **§ 6:8**
Planning for disabled heir, **§§ 11:1 to 11:32**
Home care for disabled, public assistance programs, **§ 25:40**
Medicaid, this index
Medicare, this index
Planning
Estate Planning, this index
Heir who is disabled, **§§ 11:1 to 11:32**
Scope of elder law, **§ 1:2**
Railroad disability pension, **§ 14:45**
Real property tax exemption, **§§ 17:16 to 17:18, 17:25**
Scope of elder law, disability planning, **§ 1:2**
Social Security Disability Insurance, this index
Supplemental Security Income, this index
Veterans' Benefits, this index

DISADVANTAGES
Advantages and Disadvantages, this index

DISAGREEMENT NOTICE
Veterans' benefits, timing of appeal, **§§ 15:78, 15:79**

DISCHARGE
Guardian, termination of guardianship, **§§ 28:222, 28:229, 28:234 to 28:237**
Nursing home resident rights, **§ 23:42**
Probate, this index
Veterans' Benefits, this index

DISCLAIMER
Gift taxes, **§ 12:25**

DISCLOSURE
Auxiliary services disclosure, scope of elder law, **§ 1:68**
Forms, this index
Guardianship incapacity hearing, experts, **§ 28:147**
Medicaid, financial records, **§§ 25:60, 25:61**
Power of attorney, authorized powers, **§ 26:31**

DISCOMFORT OF CLIENT
Terminally ill client representation, **§ 4:2**

DISCRETIONARY MATTERS
Health care benefits for veterans, **§ 15:42**
Payments, estate taxes, **§ 12:13**

DISCRIMINATION
Donees of anatomical gifts, **§ 27:66**
Employment, Americans with Disabilities Act, **§§ 19:6 to 19:9**
Medicaid customer, assisted living facility waiver shortages, **§ 25:104**

DISCUSSION
Refusal to discuss matters, abuse identification, **§ 5:25**

DISEASES
Assisted living facilities, caring for patients with Alzheimer's disease, **§ 23:67**
Medicare, this index
Specified disease insurance, **§ 18:91**

DISINHERITANCE
Disabled beneficiary planning, choices available to client, **§ 11:13**

DISPOSABLE ASSETS
Medicaid, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:175**

DISPOSITION
Estate planning, assets, **§ 6:19**
Guardianship termination, unclaimed funds, **§§ 28:238, 28:239**

DISPUTES
Real property taxes, **§ 17:20**

DISQUALIFICATION
Guardian, **§§ 28:81 to 28:83**
Medicaid, this index

DISREGARDING PATIENT'S DIRECTIVES
Living wills, health care provider, **§ 27:42**

DISSENT
Multiple attorneys in fact, **§ 26:23**

DISTINCTIONS
Assisted suicide and euthanasia, **§ 27:83**
Depression and incapacity, terminally ill client representation, **§ 4:18**
Living trusts and testamentary trusts, **§ 10:8**

DISTRIBUTION OR DISTRIBUTIONS
Employee Retirement Income Security Act qualified plans, **§§ 14:86 to 14:92**
Individual retirement accounts, **§§ 14:115, 14:116**
Living trusts, post mortem administration, **§§ 10:156 to 10:161, 10:166**
Personal representatives for decedents' estates, distributing assets to heirs, **§ 7:33**
Probate, this index
Required distributions
  Employee Retirement Income Security Act qualified plans, **§ 14:90**
  Individual retirement accounts, **§§ 14:115, 14:116**
Taxes and Taxation, this index

DISTRICTS
Taxing districts, real property taxes, **§ 17:3**

DIVERSIFICATION
Tax avoidance, charitable remainder trusts, **§ 12:141**

DIVERSION
Medicaid, long term diversion program and the transition to managed care, **§ 25:30**

DIVIDENDS
Living trusts, securities funding and initial administration, **§ 10:109**

DIVORCE
Alimony, this index
Estate planning, faulty divorce and Medicaid spouse's elective share, **§ 6:62**
Medicaid, this index
Social Security benefits eligibility, **§ 14:14**

DNROs (DO NOT RESUSCITATE ORDERS)
Generally, **§§ 27:24, 27:54 to 27:59, 27:92**

DO NOT RESUSCITATE ORDERS
Generally, **§§ 27:24, 27:54 to 27:59, 27:92**

DOCKET CALL
Veterans' benefits, appellate procedure, **§§ 15:88 to 15:90**

DOCTORS
Physicians, this index

DOCUMENTATION
Medicaid, this index
Tax avoidance, documentation of crummey powers in life insurance trusts, **§ 12:133**

DOCUMENTS
Living trusts, additional documents, **§§ 10:174 to 10:176, 10:181**
Medicaid application, **§ 25:113**
Wills, separate revocation document form, **§ 7:53**

DOEA
Department of Elder Affairs, this index

DOMICILE OR DOMICILIARY
Guardianship termination, change of ward's domicile, **§ 28:233**
Residence, this index
Taxes and Taxation, this index
Veterans' Benefits, this index

DONATION OF ORGANS
Anatomical Gifts, this index

DONORS AND DONEES
Anatomical gifts, **§§ 27:61 to 27:67, 27:70**
Guardianship ward as donee of power, administration of guardianship, **§ 28:192**
Tax avoidance, gift program for reducing size of estate, **§§ 12:88 to 12:90**

DRA (DEFICIT REDUCTION ACT)
Medicaid, **§§ 25:2 to 25:15**

DRESSINGS
Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:37**

DRGs (DIAGNOSTIC RELATED GROUPS) LIMIT COVERAGE
Medicare, cost cutting features, **§ 18:65**

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND MEDICATION
Medicare, this index
Nursing home management, emergency medication kit, **§ 23:46**

DUE
Probate, form for affidavit of no Florida estate tax due, **§ 8:92**
Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, when due, **§ 13:11**

DURABLE MEDICAL APPARATUS
Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:32**

DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY
Powers of Attorney, this index

DURATION
Guardianship, this index

DURING LIFE
Inter Vivos, this index

DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES
Advance health care directives, duty of health care facility to provide patient with information, **§ 27:14**
Conflicts of interest
Attorney as agent, **§ 3:8**
Diminished capacity, clients under, **§ 3:9**
Disability, clients under, **§ 3:9**
Ethical duties, **§§ 3:1 to 3:15**
Gift taxes, payments made to fulfill legal obligation, **§ 12:36**
Guardianship, this index
Living Trusts, this index
Long Term Care Ombudsman Council, **§ 23:8**
Medicaid, this index
Personal Representatives, this index
Probate, this index

DYNAMIC NATURE OF ELDER LAW
Scope of elder law, **§§ 1:28 to 1:32**

EARLY MATTERS
Guardianship administration, no penalty for early withdrawal of certificate accounts, **§ 28:178**
Living trusts, early calls on bonds, **§ 10:108**
Retirement. Pensions and Retirement, this index

EARNED INCOME
Supplemental Security Income, **§§ 16:14 to 16:18, 16:21, 16:22**

EARNINGS
Capitalization, formulas for valuation of taxable transfers and trust assets, **§ 12:68**
Income, this index
Individual retirement accounts, **§ 14:102**
Social Security benefits, **§§ 14:20, 14:28 to 14:31**
Veterans' disability benefits, no retirement pay, **§ 15:16**

EASE OF TRANSACTION
Living trusts, securities funding and initial administration, **§ 10:102**

EDUCATION
Guardian qualifications, **§ 28:79**
Medicaid, methods for preserving assets, **§ 25:333**
Taxes and Taxation, this index
Veterans' Benefits, this index

EFFECTIVE DATE
Elective share, estate planning, **§ 6:31**
Gifting, Medicaid, **§ 25:8**

EFFECTIVE MATTERS
Date. Effective Date, this index
Medicaid, this index

EFFORT TO SELL
Medicaid, this index

EIN
Living trusts, notification to account holders to use EIN, **§ 10:154**

ELECTIONS
Living Trusts, this index
Marital Election, this index
Medicaid, this index
Share. Elective Share, this index
Tax avoidance, Q-TIP trusts, **§§ 12:109, 12:112, 12:113**

ELECTIVE SHARE
Estate planning, marriage arrangements, **§§ 6:30 to 6:78**
Living trusts, form, **§ 10:199**
Wills, surviving spouse, **§§ 7:18, 7:19**

ELECTRONIC FILING
Probate, **§ 8:83**

ELECTRONIC MAIL
Confidentiality of information, ethical duties, **§ 3:14**

ELIGIBILITY OR QUALIFICATION
Disqualification, this index
Estate planning, eligibility for government assistance preservation, **§ 6:9**
Federal civil service retirement programs, **§§ 14:61, 14:62, 14:70**

ELIGIBILITY OR QUALIFICATION—Cont'd
Federal Employee Retirement System Plan, **§ 14:70**
Guardianship, this index
Health care surrogate, who may be proxy, **§ 27:53**
Medicaid, this index
Medicare, this index
Optional state supplementation, public assistance programs, **§ 25:38**
Powers of Attorney, this index
Probate, this index
Railroad retirement pensions, **§§ 14:43 to 14:53**
Social Security benefits, **§§ 14:5 to 14:18**
Social Security Disability Insurance, **§§ 16:43 to 16:52**
Supplemental Security Income, this index
Taxes and Taxation, this index
Veterans' Benefits, this index

ELIMINATION OF TRUST OWNERSHIP PROBLEMS
Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, **§ 9:62**

E-MAIL SERVICE
Probate, **§ 8:84**

EMBALMING BODY GIFTED FOR SCIENTIFIC PURPOSES
Anatomical gifts, harvesting, **§ 27:77**

EMBARRASSMENT OF CLIENT
Abuse identification difficulties, **§ 5:9**

EMERGENCY
Do not resuscitate orders, EMS procedures, **§ 27:59**
Guardianship, this index
Nursing Homes, this index

EMERGING TECHNOLOGY
Abuse, prevention, **§ 5:4**

EMISSARY ROLE OF ATTORNEY
Emotions of client, terminally ill client representation, **§ 4:22**

EMOTIONAL ABUSE
Prevention, **§ 5:5**

EMOTIONS OF CLIENT
Terminally ill client representation, **§§ 4:9 to 4:22**

EMPATHY LACKING
Living trusts, trust company use disadvantages, **§ 10:86**

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT
Private employment retirement and pension plans, **§§ 14:76 to 14:96**

EMPLOYMENT, JOBS OR WORK
Americans with Disabilities Act, discrimination in employment, **§§ 19:6 to 19:9**

EMPLOYMENT, JOBS OR WORK—Cont'd
Assisted living facilities, staff and staffing, **§§ 23:61, 23:63**
Funding of retirement with jobs, **§ 13:52**
Guardian and attorney fees, preclusion of other employment, **§ 28:251**
Health plans of employers and employees, **§§ 18:61, 18:92 to 18:97**
Living trusts, post mortem administration, **§§ 10:154, 10:171**
Medicare, this index
Nursing home management, personnel records, **§§ 23:51, 23:52**
Pensions and Retirement, this index
Social Security Disability Insurance, this index
Supplemental Security Income, incurred work expenses excluded from earned income, **§§ 16:17, 16:18**
Veterans' Benefits, this index
Workers' compensation, Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:59**

EMS PROCEDURES
Do not resuscitate orders, **§ 27:59**

ENCUMBRANCES
Liens, this index

END OF DISABILITY
Social Security Disability Insurance, termination of benefits, **§ 16:55**

END-STAGE
Condition, advance health care directives, **§ 27:4**

ENFORCEMENT
Advance health care directives, **§§ 27:1 to 27:27**
Americans with Disabilities Act, **§§ 19:14, 19:15**
Courts, this index
Living wills, patient's condition when will is to be enforced, **§ 27:33**
Nursing homes, civil enforcement, **§§ 23:13 to 23:20**

ENGAGEMENT RING REPLACEMENT
Medicaid, spenddowns allowed, **§ 25:272**

ENGAGING ATTORNEY TO HANDLE PROBATE PROCEEDING
Personal representatives for decedents' estates, **§ 7:25**

ENOCH ARDEN DECREES
Estate planning, client interview and unified planning, **§ 6:18**

ENRICHMENT OF HEIR
Guardianship, ethics, **§ 28:20**

ENROLLMENT
Medicare Part C plans, **§ 18:74**

ENTERING CONVALESCENT OR NURSING HOME
Supplemental Security Income, reduction of benefits, **§ 16:27**

ENTIRETY, TENANCY BY THE
Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, **§§ 9:16, 9:38, 9:39**

ENTITLEMENT
Employer health plans, all employees entitled to same benefits, **§ 18:96**
Guardianship, attorney's fees, **§ 28:263**
Medicaid, date, **§ 25:49**
Probate proceedings, creditors' entitlement to notice of formal administration, **§ 8:48**
Real property taxes, deferral of payment if entitled to homestead exemption, **§ 17:6**

ENTRANCE FEES
Medicaid, Deficit Reduction Act, **§ 25:15**

ENVIRONMENT
Abuse identification, **§ 5:24**
Assisted living facilities, physical environment, **§ 23:60**
Incapacity planning, **§ 21:14**

EQUIPMENT
Medicaid spenddowns, purchase medical equipment, **§ 25:276**

EQUITY
Medicaid, this index
Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, equity loan, **§ 13:13**

ERISA (EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT)
Private employment retirement and pension plans, **§§ 14:76 to 14:96**

ERRANT GUARDIAN OR ATTORNEY
Payment of fees, **§ 28:262**

ESCROW AGREEMENT
Forms, **§§ 25:378, 26:54**

ESSENTIAL INCOME PRODUCING PROPERTY
Medicaid, appeal to keep excess assets, **§ 25:265**

ESTABLISHMENT OF ELIGIBILITY
Medicaid, **§§ 25:161 et seq., 25:254**

ESTATE
Estates, this index

ESTATE PLANNING
Generally, **§§ 6:1 to 6:88**
Actions and proceedings
Court decision, exercise of right to elective share, **§ 6:45**
Surviving spouse, elective share, **§ 6:50**
Two ways to avoid probate proceedings, form, **§ 6:84**
Adopted child heirs, client interview and unified planning, **§§ 6:16, 6:17**
Agreements. Contracts or agreements, below
Aid or assistance
Letter to doctor of client asking for aid, checklist, **§ 6:88**
Preserving eligibility for government assistance, tailoring estate plan, **§ 6:9**

ESTATE PLANNING—Cont'd
Alternative disposition of assets, client interview and unified planning, **§ 6:19**
Amount
Short marriages, elective share right dangers, **§ 6:57**
Size of estate, client interview and unified planning, **§§ 6:21, 6:22**
Antenuptial agreements. Prenuptial agreements, below
Appointment, power of, elective share avoidance, **§ 6:71**
Arrangements, marriage, **§§ 6:23 to 6:80**
Asset disposition, client interview and unified planning, **§ 6:19**
Assistance. Aid or assistance, above
Attorneys, **§§ 6:1 to 6:88**
Augmented estate, elective share, **§§ 6:30, 6:33**
Autumn marriages, dangers of elective share rights, **§ 6:52**
Avoidance
Marital election, elective share, **§§ 6:63 to 6:74**
Probate and probate proceedings, **§§ 6:20, 6:84**
Balancing lifetime and post mortem needs, unified planning, **§ 6:10**
Basic information needed to recommend estate plan, unified planning, **§§ 6:12 to 6:14**
Beneficiaries' liability, elective share, **§ 6:37**
Capacity of client, tailoring estate plan, **§ 6:2**
Caveat, marriage contracts, **§ 6:27**
Checklists, **§§ 6:85 to 6:88**
Children
Elective share right dangers, children in need, **§ 6:58**
Heirs, client interview and unified planning, **§§ 6:16, 6:17**
Claims, elective share, **§§ 6:30 to 6:78**
Clients, **§§ 6:1 to 6:88**
Competency, checklist for letter to doctor asking for opinion, **§ 6:87**
Consent, elective share avoidance, **§§ 6:65, 6:68**
Contingency, elective share avoidance, **§ 6:72**
Contracts or agreements
Informal agreement, Medicaid spouse and elective share, **§ 6:61**
Marriage, below
Palimony contract, checklist, **§ 6:86**
Postnuptial agreements, below
Prenuptial agreements, below
Contribution order, elective share, **§§ 6:48 to 6:50**
Court decision, exercise of right to elective share, **§ 6:45**
Create contingency, elective share avoidance, **§ 6:72**
Dangers of elective share rights, **§§ 6:51 to 6:59**
Date. Time or date, below
Death
Client interview and unified planning, deceased child heirs, **§ 6:16**
Elective share avoidance, **§§ 6:73, 6:74**
Decision of court, exercise of right to elective share, **§ 6:45**
Direct recipients' liability, elective share, **§ 6:37**

ESTATE PLANNING—Cont'd
Disability
Tailoring estate plan, disabled beneficiary, **§ 6:8**
Disability or handicap
Learning disabled spouse, elective share, **§ 6:55**
Disposition of assets, client interview and unified planning, **§ 6:19**
Doctors, checklists for letters, **§§ 6:87, 6:88**
Duties of personal representative, elective share, **§ 6:49**
Effect of elective share, **§ 6:32**
Effective date of elective share, **§ 6:31**
Elective share, marriage arrangements, **§§ 6:30 to 6:78**
Elective share amount, **§ 6:35**
Eligibility for government assistance preservation, tailoring estate plan, **§ 6:9**
Enoch Arden decrees, client interview and unified planning, **§ 6:18**
Exclusions or exemptions
Give gifts exempt under gift tax law, elective share, **§ 6:75**
Marital elective claim, elective share, **§ 6:34**
Exercise of right, elective share, **§§ 6:43 to 6:47**
Explanation of estate plans, letter to client, **§ 6:79**
Fair market value, valuation of property used to satisfy elective share, **§ 6:40**
Family needs, lifestyles and traditions, tailoring estate plan, **§§ 6:5 to 6:8**
Faulty prenuptial agreement or divorce, elective share, **§§ 6:59, 6:62**
Feuds in family, tailoring estate plan, **§ 6:6**
Financial management, tailoring estate plan, **§ 6:4**
First marriages, marriage contracts, **§ 6:26**
Forms
Advanced care, **§ 1:69**
Estate and Incapacity Planning, **§ 1:71**
Intake memoranda, **§§ 1:59, 6:81**
Postnuptial agreement, **§ 6:83**
Prenuptial agreement, **§ 6:82**
Two ways to avoid probate proceedings, **§ 6:84**
Gifts, elective share, **§§ 6:73, 6:75 to 6:77**
Give gifts, elective share, **§§ 6:73, 6:75**
Give up use and possession, elective share avoidance, **§ 6:70**
Guardianship administration, **§ 28:201**
Handicap. Disability or handicap, above
Heirs
Identify all possible heirs, client interview and unified planning, **§§ 6:16, 6:17**
Tailoring estate plan, **§§ 6:7, 6:8**
Identify all possible heirs, client interview and unified planning, **§§ 6:16, 6:17**
Incapacity, judging, **§ 6:3**
Informal agreement, elective share of Medicaid spouse, **§ 6:61**
Information needed to recommend estate plan, **§§ 6:12 to 6:14, 6:85**
Intake memoranda
Forms, **§§ 1:59, 6:81**
Unified planning, **§§ 6:13, 6:14**

ESTATE PLANNING—Cont'd
Intake questionnaires, mailing to client, **§ 6:14**
Interview of client
Marriage arrangements, **§ 6:23**
Unified planning, **§§ 6:15 to 6:22**
Investment counsel, letter to client suggesting, **§ 6:80**
Irrevocable trust, elective share avoidance, **§ 6:66**
Judging incapacity, **§ 6:3**
Later marriages, marriage contracts, **§ 6:25**
Learning disabled spouse, dangers of elective share rights, **§ 6:55**
Letters
Competency opinion of doctor, checklist, **§ 6:87**
Doctors, checklists, **§§ 6:87, 6:88**
Explaining estate plans to client, **§ 6:79**
Suggesting investment counsel to client, **§ 6:80**
Liability of direct recipients and beneficiaries, elective share, **§ 6:37**
Lifestyles of family, tailoring estate plan, **§§ 6:5 to 6:8**
Lifetime needs, unified planning, **§ 6:10**
Mailing intake questionnaires to client, unified planning, **§ 6:14**
Marriage
Arrangements, **§§ 6:23 to 6:80**
Contracts
Generally, **§§ 6:24 to 6:29**
Postnuptial agreements, below
Prenuptial agreements, below
Medicaid, this index
Mentally ill spouse, dangers of elective share rights, **§ 6:54**
Minors. Children, above
Need or needs
Balancing lifetime and post mortem needs, unified planning, **§ 6:10**
Children or others in need, elective share right dangers, **§ 6:58**
Family needs, tailoring estate plan, **§§ 6:5 to 6:8**
Information needed to recommend estate plan, **§§ 6:12 to 6:14, 6:85**
Qualifying special needs trust, elective share, **§ 6:77**
Non-marriage arrangements, marriage contracts, **§ 6:29**
Options, unified planning, **§ 6:11**
Order of contribution, elective share, **§§ 6:48 to 6:50**
Other interests, elective share, **§ 6:41**
Others in need, elective share right dangers, **§ 6:58**
Palimony contract, checklist, **§ 6:86**
Paper marriages, elective share right dangers, **§ 6:53**
Payment, elective share, **§ 6:36**
Payors protection, elective share, **§ 6:42**
Personal representative's duties, elective share, **§ 6:49**
Possession given up, elective share avoidance, **§ 6:70**
Possible heirs identification, client interview and unified planning, **§§ 6:16, 6:17**
Post mortem needs, unified planning, **§ 6:10**

ESTATE PLANNING—Cont'd
Postnuptial agreements
Generally, **§ 6:28**
Elective share avoidance, **§ 6:64**
Form, **§ 6:83**
Power of appointment, elective share avoidance, **§ 6:71**
Power of attorney, authority, **§ 26:34**
Prenuptial agreements
Generally, **§ 6:28**
Avoidance of elective share, **§ 6:64**
Elective share, **§§ 6:59, 6:64**
Faulty prenuptial agreement, dangers of elective share rights, **§ 6:59**
Form, **§ 6:82**
Preserving eligibility for government assistance, tailoring estate plan, **§ 6:9**
Prey, surviving spouse as, elective share right dangers, **§ 6:56**
Probate
Avoidance of probate and probate proceedings, **§§ 6:20, 6:84**
Client interview and unified planning, **§ 6:20**
Satisfaction of estate plan, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, **§ 9:44**
Thwarted estate plan, joint bank accounts with right of survivorship, **§ 9:15**
Two ways to avoid probate proceedings, form, **§ 6:84**
Proceedings. Actions and proceedings, above
Property
Alternative disposition of assets, client interview and unified planning, **§ 6:19**
Elective share, **§§ 6:30 to 6:78**
Protection of payors and third parties, elective share, **§ 6:42**
Qualifying special needs trust, elective share, **§ 6:77**
Recommend estate plan, information needed, **§§ 6:12 to 6:14, 6:85**
Reducing taxable estate, client interview and unified planning, **§ 6:22**
Revocation, elective share avoidance, **§§ 6:67 to 6:69**
Rights, elective share, **§§ 6:30 to 6:78**
Satisfy elective share, valuation of property used to, **§§ 6:38 to 6:40**
Scope of elder law, **§§ 1:3, 1:59**
Second marriages, marriage contracts, **§ 6:25**
Share, elective, **§§ 6:30 to 6:78**
Short marriages, elective share right dangers, **§ 6:57**
Size of estate, client interview and unified planning, **§§ 6:21, 6:22**
Sophistication of client, tailoring estate plan, **§§ 6:2, 6:4**
Sources from which elective share is payable, **§ 6:36**
Special heirs, tailoring estate plan, **§ 6:7**
Suggesting investment counsel, letter to client, **§ 6:80**
Surviving spouse, elective share, **§§ 6:30 to 6:78**
Tailoring estate plan, **§§ 6:1, 6:2, 6:4 to 6:9**
Taxes and taxation
Give gifts exempt under gift tax law, elective share, **§ 6:75**
Reducing taxable estate, client interview and unified planning, **§ 6:22**

ESTATE PLANNING—Cont'd
Third persons or parties
Others in need, elective share right dangers, **§ 6:58**
Protection of third parties, elective share, **§ 6:42**
Time or date
Effective date, elective share, **§ 6:31**
Exercise of right to elective share, **§§ 6:46, 6:47**
Give gifts more than one year prior to death, elective share avoidance, **§ 6:73**
Valuation of property used to satisfy elective share, **§ 6:39**
Traditions of family, tailoring estate plan, **§§ 6:5 to 6:8**
Transfers not triggered by death, elective share avoidance, **§ 6:74**
Trusts, elective share, **§§ 6:66, 6:67, 6:76, 6:77**
Two ways to avoid probate proceedings, form, **§ 6:84**
Unified planning, **§§ 6:10 to 6:22**
Use
Give up use, elective share avoidance, **§ 6:70**
Valuation of property used to satisfy elective share, **§§ 6:38 to 6:40**
Valuation of property used to satisfy elective share, **§§ 6:38 to 6:40**
Virtual adoption of children, client interview and unified planning, **§ 6:17**
Withdrawal, exercise of right to elective share, **§ 6:47**
Written consents, elective share avoidance, **§ 6:65**

ESTATE TAXES
Generally, **§§ 12:7 to 12:20**
Alternative valuation date, fair market value as of date of transfer, **§ 12:59**
Applicability, **§ 12:7**
Avoidance of estate tax, **§§ 12:83 to 12:197, 12:200 to 12:205**
Changing tax law, planning in view of, **§ 12:198**
Charitable deduction from gross estate, **§ 12:18**
Charitable remainder trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§ 12:140**
Computation of tax, **§§ 12:74, 12:80**
Consequences of GRITs, GRATs and GRUTs, avoidance of tax, **§§ 12:177, 12:178**
Considerations for GRITs, GRATs and GRUTs if grantor dies within trust term, avoidance of tax, **§§ 12:176 to 12:178**
Credits
State death tax credit, **§ 12:9**
Table of estate tax credit, **§ 12:199**
Death of grantor, considerations for GRITs, GRATs and GRUTs, **§§ 12:176 to 12:178**
Deductions from gross estate, **§§ 12:15 to 12:20**
Defining gross estate, **§§ 12:10 to 12:20**
Discretionary payments, exclusions from gross estate, **§ 12:13**
Exclusions from gross estate, **§§ 12:12 to 12:14**
Expenses, deductions from gross estate, **§ 12:16**
Fair market value as of date of transfer, valuation of taxable transfers, **§§ 12:58 to 12:60**
Grantor, considerations for GRITs, GRATs and GRUTs, **§§ 12:176 to 12:178**

ESTATE TAXES—Cont'd
Gross estate, **§§ 12:10 to 12:20**
Inclusions in gross estate, **§ 12:11**
Indebtedness, deductions from gross estate, **§ 12:16**
Individual retirement accounts, **§§ 14:119 to 14:125**
Inter vivos transfers, fair market value as of date of transfer, **§ 12:60**
Liability for tax, **§ 12:7**
Life estates, exclusions from gross estate, **§ 12:14**
Living Trusts, this index
Losses, deductions from gross estate, **§ 12:17**
Marital deduction from gross estate, **§§ 12:19, 12:20**
Other states, estate taxation in, **§§ 17:22 to 17:24**
Payment or payments
Discretionary payments, exclusions from gross estate, **§ 12:13**
Using proceeds of life insurance trust to pay estate tax, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§ 12:131**
Planning
Changing tax law, planning in view of, **§ 12:198**
Individual retirement accounts, **§§ 14:119 to 14:125**
Probate proceedings, form for affidavit of no Florida estate tax due, **§ 8:92**
Proceeds of life insurance trust used to pay estate tax, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§ 12:131**
State tax
Generally, **§§ 12:8, 12:9, 17:22**
Probate proceedings, form for affidavit of no Florida estate tax due, **§ 8:92**
Table of estate tax credit, **§ 12:199**
Taxes deducted from gross estate, **§ 12:16**
Terminable interests, marital deduction from gross estate, **§ 12:20**
Trusts
Avoidance of tax, **§§ 12:92 to 12:197, 12:200 to 12:205**
Living Trusts, this index
Unlimited deductions from gross estate, **§§ 12:18 to 12:20**
Using proceeds of life insurance trust to pay estate tax, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§ 12:131**
Valuation of taxable transfers, **§§ 12:58 to 12:60**

ESTATES
Decedents' Estates, this index
Intestacy, this index
Life Estates, this index
Medicaid, this index
Planning. Estate Planning, this index
Size of Estate, this index
Taxes. Estate Taxes, this index
Wills, **§§ 7:1 to 7:55**

ETHICS
Advance health care directives, ethics committees, **§ 27:25**

ETHICS—Cont'd
Conflicts of interest
Attorney as agent, **§ 3:8**
Diminished capacity, clients under, **§ 3:9**
Disability, clients under, **§ 3:9**
Duties, **§§ 3:1 to 3:15**
Guardianship, this index
Medicaid, ethical planning in gifting and other transactions, **§ 25:232**
Rules of Professional Conduct, **§ 5:28**

EUTHANASIA
Assisted suicide distinguished, **§ 27:83**
Evolution of elder law, dynamic nature of elder law, **§ 1:29**
Terminally ill client representation, **§ 4:6**

EVALUATION
Long term care insurance, evaluating specific features of policy, **§§ 24:20 to 24:39**
Medicaid, **§ 25:109**
Residential setting choice, client's capabilities, **§ 22:18**

EVIDENCE
Guardianship, this index
Lack of proof, abuse identification difficulties, **§ 5:12**
Living trusts, incapacity of successor trustee, **§ 10:69**
Medicaid, this index
Presumptions, this index
Probate, this index
Social Security Disability Insurance, this index
Springing powers of attorney, incapacity, **§ 26:8**
Supplemental Security Income, this index
Taxes and Taxation, this index
Veterans' benefits, appellate procedure, **§§ 15:87, 15:96, 15:106**
Will validity, self-proving affidavit, **§ 7:10**
Witnesses, this index

EVOLUTION OF ELDER LAW
Dynamic nature of elder law, **§§ 1:28, 1:29**

EXACERBATION OF PREEXISTING INJURY
Veterans' benefits, eligibility, **§ 15:7**

EXAMINATION
Guardianship, this index
Medical Examination, this index

EXCEEDING INCOME CAP
Medicaid disqualification, calculating and managing income for eligibility, **§§ 25:122 to 25:124**

EXCEPTIONS
Exclusions or Exemptions, this index

EXCESS
Earnings, Social Security benefits limits, **§§ 14:28 to 14:30**
Medicaid, this index
Resources, Supplemental Security Income, **§ 16:38**

EXCHANGES FOR CONSIDERATION
Gift taxes, **§ 12:27**

EXCISE TAXES
Employee Retirement Income Security Act, **§ 14:94**

EXCLUSIONS OR EXEMPTIONS
Employee Retirement Income Security Act, **§ 14:77**
Estate Planning, this index
Homesteads, this index
Medicaid, this index
Personal representatives for decedents' estates, **§ 7:45**
Social Security benefits, **§§ 14:6, 14:10**
Social Security Disability Insurance, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, **§ 16:73**
Supplemental Security Income, this index
Taxes and Taxation, this index

EXCULPATORY PROVISIONS
Living trusts, **§ 10:38**

EXECUTION
Advance health care directives, execution in another state, **§ 27:8**
Health care surrogate, **§ 27:47**
Living trust agreement, initial administration, **§ 10:93**
Living wills, **§ 27:29**
Preneed guardian, **§ 28:60**

EXEMPTIONS
Exclusions or Exemptions, this index

EXERCISE
Estate planning, elective share right, **§§ 6:43 to 6:47**
Medicaid, this index
Powers of Attorney, this index

EXHAUSTION OF WARD'S FUNDS
Guardianship termination, **§ 28:235**

EXISTING MATTERS
Client, guardianship, **§ 28:72**
Mortgages, retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, **§ 13:26**
Preexisting, this index

EXPECTED MATTERS
Life Expectancy, this index
Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, short residency expected, **§ 13:27**

EXPECTED MATTERS—Cont'd
Tax avoidance and charitable remainder trusts, expected decreases in charitable giving, **§ 12:147**

EXPEDITED MATTERS
Court review for constitutional questions, denial or suspension of SSI or SSDI benefits, **§ 16:72**
Docket call, appellate procedure for veterans' benefits, **§ 15:90**
Judicial intervention, form, **§ 27:90**

EXPENSES
Costs and Expenses, this index

EXPERIENCE
Guardian and attorney fees, **§ 28:257**

EXPERTISE
Living Trusts, this index

EXPERTS
Guardianship, incapacity hearing, **§§ 28:144 to 28:147**

EXPLANATION OR EXPLANATIONS
Estate plans, letter to client, **§ 6:79**
Medicaid, initial planning consultation, **§§ 25:98 to 25:107, 25:112, 25:114 to 25:116**
Probate proceedings, memoranda to client forms, **§§ 8:86, 8:87**

EXPLOITATION
Reporting exploitation, statutes, **§§ 5:42 to 5:52**

EXPRESSLY STATED AUTHORITY
Health care surrogate, **§ 27:51**

EXTENDED OR EXTENSION
Assisted living facilities, extended congregate care services, **§§ 23:59 to 23:66**
Veterans' benefits, appellate procedure, **§§ 15:86, 15:98**

EXTRAORDINARY POWERS
Powers of attorney, **§§ 26:41 to 26:49**

EXTRAS
Medicaid, state's right to proceed to bring support proceedings if spousal refusal community spouse wants to pay extras, **§ 25:324**

EYEGLASSES
Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:53**

EYES AND VISION
Anatomical gifts of eyes, **§§ 27:79 to 27:81**
Blindness and Blind Persons, this index
Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, eyeglasses, **§ 18:53**

FACILITIES
Advance health care directives, health care facility, **§§ 27:14, 27:15**

FACILITIES—Cont'd
Assisted Living Facilities, this index
Health Maintenance Organizations, this index
Long Term Care, this index
Medicare Part A hospital insurance benefits, skilled nursing facility, **§§ 18:15 to 18:18**
Nursing Homes, this index
Residential setting choice, **§§ 22:13, 22:14, 22:17**

FACTUAL CIRCUMSTANCES
Guardianship, petition to determine incapacity, **§ 28:100**

FAILURE OF PENSION COMPANY
Private employment retirement and pension plans, **§ 14:97**

FAILURE TO FILE NOTICE OF TRUST
Living trusts, liability, **§ 10:145**

FAILURE TO PAY
Employer health plans, Medicare coverage if group plan fails to pay, **§ 18:101**

FAILURE TO REPORT
Abuse, neglect and exploitation reporting statutes, **§ 5:45**

FAIR COMPENSATION
Medicaid, permitted transfers to reduce assets, **§ 25:234**

FAIR MARKET VALUE
Estate planning, valuation of property used to satisfy elective share, **§ 6:40**
Medicaid, installment contract for sale of asset value, **§ 25:195**
Taxable transfers and trust assets valuation, **§§ 12:55 to 12:60**

FALSE REPORTS
Abuse, neglect and exploitation reporting statutes, **§ 5:46**

FAMILY
Asset protection planning, **§§ 1:70, 1:72**
Children or Minors, this index
Estate planning, family needs, lifestyles and traditions, **§§ 6:5 to 6:8**
Guardianship, this index
Medicaid, this index
Members
Guardians, fees, **§ 28:261**
Tax avoidance, GRITs, GRATs, GRUTs, PRITs and QPRITs, **§§ 12:167, 12:168**
Parents, this index
Relatives, this index
Remain at home choice, **§ 22:10**
Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, family homestead, **§ 13:25**
Siblings. Medicaid, this index
Social Security benefits, family maximum, **§ 14:25**
Spouses, this index

FAMILY ASSET PROTECTION PLANNING
Assets, **§§ 1:70, 1:72**

FARMLAND
Taxable transfers and trust assets, formulas for valuation, **§ 12:67**

FAULTY PRENUPTIAL AGREEMENT OR DIVORCE
Estate planning, elective share, **§§ 6:59, 6:62**

FEAR
Abuse identification difficulties, **§§ 5:11, 5:14**

FEATURES
Cost cutting, Medicare, **§§ 18:62 to 18:66**
Florida Trust Code, living trusts, **§ 10:17**
Long term care insurance policy, **§§ 24:20 to 24:39**

FEDERAL MATTERS
ADI services, **§ 20:10**
Alzheimer's Disease Initiative, **§§ 20:8, 20:9**
Americans with Disabilities Act, **§§ 19:1 to 19:15**
Assisted suicide, federal cases, **§ 27:86**
Circuit Court of Appeals, veterans' benefits, **§ 15:72**
Civil service retirement programs, **§§ 14:54 to 14:75**
Community Care for the Elderly (CCE) Program, **§ 20:6**
Eligibility, **§ 20:7**
Courts
Veterans' benefits, chain of appeal, **§§ 15:71 to 15:73**
Employee Retirement Income Security Act, **§§ 14:76 to 14:96**
Home Care for the Elderly (HCE), **§§ 20:11, 20:12**
Identifying specialized federal programs, planning for lifetime needs of elderly client, **§ 1:16**
Living wills, HIPAA, **§ 27:37**
Medicaid, this index
Medicare, this index
Older Americans Act, **§§ 20:1 to 20:5**
RELIEF program, **§§ 20:13, 20:14**
Senior communities, Federal Housing Act exemption for housing for older persons, **§§ 22:20 to 22:23**
Social Security, this index
Taxes and Taxation, this index
Veterans Administration, this index
Veterans' Benefits, this index

FEES
Attorney's Fees, this index
Guardianship, this index
Living Trusts, this index
Medicaid, this index
Medicare, this index
Nursing Homes, this index

FEES—Cont'd
Powers of attorney, **§ 26:26**
Probate, this index

FEMALES
Women, this index

FERS (FEDERAL EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM) PLAN
Generally, **§§ 14:69 to 14:75**

FESTERING WOUNDS
Abuse identification, **§ 5:17**

FEUDS IN FAMILY
Estate planning, tailoring estate plan, **§ 6:6**

FIDGETY BODY MOVEMENTS
Abuse identification, **§ 5:20**

FIDUCIARIES
Guardianship, this index
Powers of attorney, fiduciary duties and powers, **§ 26:45**

FILING OR FILINGS
Electronic filing, **§ 8:83**
Guardianship, this index
Living Trusts, this index
Medicaid, suit against pensioner, **§ 25:149**
Veterans' Benefits, this index

FINAL MATTERS
Accounting or Accountings, this index
Distribution of assets to heirs and beneficiaries, probate proceedings, **§ 8:60**
Report, resignation of guardian and appointment of successor, **§ 28:223**

FINANCIAL MATTERS
Abuse, prevention, **§ 5:3**
Advisors, incapacity planning, **§ 21:30**
Affairs, nursing home resident rights, **§ 23:35**
Danger, guardianship necessary, **§ 28:15**
Incapacity planning, **§§ 21:3 to 21:22, 21:30**
Information
SSI or SSI/DDDI concurrent claims, application for benefits, **§ 16:66**
Management
Estate planning, **§ 6:4**
Incapacity planning, **§ 21:17**
Medicaid, this index
Planning, scope of elder law, **§ 1:11**
Protection, incapacity planning, **§ 21:16**
Referrals from attorney to financial counselors, multi-dimensional approach, **§ 1:25**
Security, incapacity planning, **§§ 21:3 to 21:22**

FINCEN'S RESIDENTIAL
Real estate rule, **§ 9:63**

FINDING
Investor, retirement funds raised by using sale-leaseback, **§ 13:45**

FINDINGS
Guardianship, examining committee, **§ 28:132**
Long term care facilities' regulation, **§ 23:2**
SSI and SSDI application for benefits, lab findings, **§ 16:64**

FIRM BROCHURES
Marketing, **§§ 1:53, 1:66**

FIRST MARRIAGES
Estate planning, marriage contracts, **§ 6:26**

FIVE-MONTH STATUTORY WAITING PERIOD
Social Security Disability Insurance, disability eligibility, **§ 16:47**

FIXED TERM
Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, **§ 13:34**

FIXED-FEE BILLING SCHEDULE
Office practice tips, **§ 1:38**

FLORIDA TRUST CODE
Living trusts, **§§ 10:16, 10:17**

FOOD SERVICE
Nursing home management, **§ 23:49**

FOREIGN AND SISTER STATES
Advance health care directives, execution in another state, **§ 27:8**
Income and estate taxation in other states, **§§ 17:22 to 17:24**
Living trust advantages, avoiding multiple probate proceedings concerning out of state realty, **§ 10:49**
Medicaid, this index

FOREIGN MATTERS
Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, services abroad, **§ 18:48**
Personal representatives, probate proceedings, **§ 8:79**
States. Foreign and Sister States, this index

FORM OR FORMAT
Anatomical gift declaration, **§§ 27:69, 27:70**
Do not resuscitate orders, **§§ 27:55 to 27:59**
Employee Retirement Income Security Act qualified plans, form of distribution, **§ 14:92**
Medicaid, using investments to convert assets to noncountable form, **§§ 25:278, 25:290, 25:300**

FORMAL ADMINISTRATION
Probate, this index

FORMALITIES OF EXECUTION
Preneed guardian, **§ 28:60**

FORMER MATTERS
Prior or Former Matters, this index

FORMS
Acknowledgment of referral, scope of elder law, **§ 1:57**
Advance health care directives, **§§ 1:64, 27:94, 27:95**
Advanced care & estate planning, **§ 1:69**
Analysis and client report, **§ 1:70**
Anatomical gift declaration, **§ 27:93**
Auxiliary services disclosure, scope of elder law, **§ 1:68**
Basic intake memorandum, scope of elder law, **§ 1:56**
Combined living will, health care surrogate and power of attorney, **§ 27:91**
Conflict of interest disclosure, **§§ 1:67, 3:16**
Disabled heir planning, **§§ 11:25 to 11:33**
Disclosures
  Auxiliary services, scope of elder law, **§ 1:68**
  Conflict of interest, **§§ 1:67, 3:16**
Do not resuscitate order, **§ 27:92**
Escrow agreement, **§§ 25:378, 26:54**
Estate and Incapacity Planning, **§ 1:71**
Estate Planning, this index
Expedited judicial intervention, **§ 27:90**
Family asset protection planning, **§§ 1:70, 1:72**
Fee Agreement, **§§ 1:70 to 1:73**
Firm brochures, scope of elder law, **§ 1:66**
Guardianship, this index
Health care surrogate, **§§ 27:91, 27:96, 27:97**
Honor received noted in news release, scope of elder law, **§ 1:62**
Information
  Letter, scope of elder law, **§ 1:65**
  Medicaid planning information, scope of elder law, **§ 1:58**
  Sheet, **§§ 8:85, 25:347**
Intake memoranda
  Estate planning, **§§ 1:59, 6:81**
  Medicaid, **§ 25:355**
  Scope of elder law, **§§ 1:56, 1:59**
Letters
  Eliciting lecture dates, scope of elder law, **§ 1:60**
  Information letter, scope of elder law, **§ 1:65**
  Living Trusts, this index
  Medicaid, **§§ 25:356, 25:363, 25:382**
  Referred professional, scope of elder law, **§ 1:54**
  Sample friends and family letter form, **§ 11:31**
  Sample third party irrevocable special needs trust funding instructions, **§ 11:32**
Living Trusts, this index

FORMS—Cont'd
Living will, **§ 27:91**
Long term care insurance, memorandum for client, **§ 24:41**
Medicaid, **§§ 1:58, 25:345 to 25:384**
News release, scope of elder law, **§§ 1:61, 1:62**
News story, scope of elder law, **§ 1:63**
Pour-over will, sample, **§ 10:193**
Powers of attorney, **§§ 26:4, 26:51 to 26:56, 27:91**
Probate, this index
Referral to professional, scope of elder law, **§§ 1:55, 1:57**
Representation, **§§ 1:70 to 1:73**
Residential setting choice, **§§ 22:25 to 22:27**
Retainer agreement, **§§ 8:88, 25:357**
Scope of elder law, **§§ 1:54 to 1:73**
Simplified employee pension, **§ 14:112**
Taxes and Taxation, this index
Wills, **§§ 7:46 to 7:55**

FORMULAS
Residential setting choice, assessment formula for evaluating client's capabilities, **§ 22:18**
Taxable transfers and trust assets valuation, **§§ 12:61 to 12:71**

FOUND ASSETS
Medicaid, new assets, **§§ 25:334, 25:335**

FRAUD
Mail fraud scams, abuse and neglect remedies, **§ 5:34**
Medicaid, power of state to penalize, **§§ 25:73 to 25:80**

FREE SERVICES
Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:49**

FREEDOM FROM ABUSE
Incapacity planning, **§ 21:13**

FREEZING ESTATE
Tax avoidance, GRITs, GRATs, GRUTs, PRITs and QPRITs, **§ 12:164**

FRIENDS
Guardianship alternatives, friend intercession, **§ 28:30**
Remain at home choice, **§ 22:10**

FTC (FLORIDA TRUST CODE)
Living trusts, **§§ 10:16, 10:17**

FULFILL LEGAL OBLIGATION PAYMENTS
Gift taxes, unlimited gifts for medical or educational expense, **§ 12:36**

FULL COVERAGE
Social Security benefits eligibility, **§§ 14:8 to 14:11**

FUNCTIONS
Delegation of investment functions, **§§ 10:129, 28:174**

FUNDS AND FUNDING
Disabled heir planning, **§ 11:22**
Guardianship, this index
Individual retirement accounts, gifts using retirement funds, **§ 14:126**
Living Trusts, this index
Medicaid, this index
Older Americans Act, administration, **§ 20:3**
Powers of Attorney, this index
Probate, this index
Retirement, **§§ 13:1 to 13:52**
Social Security, **§§ 14:2 to 14:4**
Taxes and Taxation, this index

FUNERAL
Burial, this index
Contracts, Medicaid spenddowns, **§ 25:275**
Directors harvesting of eyes and corneas, anatomical gifts, **§ 27:81**
Expenses, guardianship administration, **§ 28:200**
Plans, terminally ill client representation, **§ 4:8**

FUNERAL SERVICE PROVIDERS
Referrals from attorney, multi-dimensional approach, **§ 1:26**

FURNISHING BENEFICIARIES WITH COPIES
Living trust agreement, post mortem administration, **§ 10:157**

FURNISHINGS OF HOME
Remain at home choice, **§ 22:12**

FUTURE MATTERS
Interests, **§§ 12:31, 25:178**
Title, probate avoidance by use of jointly owned real property, **§§ 9:53 to 9:62**

GAINS
Capital Gains Taxes, this index

GAMBLING
Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, **§ 13:28**

GAPS
Medicare, this index

GAY ELDERS NEGLECTED
Long term care facilities' regulation, **§ 23:5**

GENERAL EXCLUSIONS
Supplemental Security Income, earned and unearned income, **§§ 16:21, 16:22**

GENERAL MASTERS
Guardianship, definition, **§ 28:7**

GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX
Generally, **§§ 12:37 to 12:54**
Avoidance, exceptions to tax, **§ 12:48**
Beneficiaries, **§ 12:40**
Computation of tax, **§§ 12:81, 12:82**
Definitions
Generation skipping transfer tax, **§§ 12:38 to 12:41**
Non-linear beneficiaries, **§ 12:40**
Skip person, **§§ 12:39, 12:40**
Transferor, **§ 12:41**
Direct skips, **§§ 12:45, 12:54**
Distributions, **§ 12:43**
Educational expenses, exceptions to tax, **§ 12:47**
Exceptions to tax, **§§ 12:46 to 12:48**
Exemption, **§ 12:49**
Expenses, exceptions to tax, **§ 12:47**
Inclusion ratio, computation of tax, **§ 12:82**
Individual retirement accounts, **§ 14:127**
Liability for tax, **§§ 12:51 to 12:54**
Medical expenses, exceptions to tax, **§ 12:47**
Non-linear beneficiaries, **§ 12:40**
Purpose, **§ 12:37**
Rate of tax, **§ 12:50**
Skip person, **§§ 12:39, 12:40, 12:52**
Taxable distributions, **§ 12:52**
Terminations, **§§ 12:44, 12:53**
Transferor, **§§ 12:41, 12:54**
Trust is liable for taxable terminations, **§ 12:53**
When generation skipping transfer occurs, **§§ 12:42 to 12:45**

GEOGRAPHICAL LOCATION
Living trusts, selection of trustee, **§ 10:74**

GERIATRIC CARE MANAGERS AND MANAGEMENT
Guardianship alternatives, **§ 28:29**
Incapacity planning, **§ 21:25**
Referrals from attorney, multi-dimensional approach, **§ 1:24**
Remain at home choice, **§ 22:9**

GERONTOLOGISTS
Incapacity planning, **§ 21:26**
Referrals from attorney, multi-dimensional approach, **§ 1:22**

GI BILL
Veterans' Benefits, this index

GIFT TAXES
Generally, **§§ 12:21 to 12:36**
Annual exclusion, **§§ 12:29 to 12:32**
Applicable exclusion amount, unified gift tax credit, **§ 12:73**

GIFT TAXES—Cont'd
Beneficiaries of crummey trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§§ 12:121, 12:122, 12:124**
Charitable deduction, **§ 12:33**
Computation of tax, **§§ 12:73, 12:76, 12:79**
Crummey trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§§ 12:118 to 12:124**
Date. Time or date, below
Deductions, **§ 12:33**
Disclaimer, what constitutes gift, **§ 12:25**
Educational expenses, unlimited gifts, **§§ 12:34 to 12:36**
Effect of disclaimer, what constitutes gift, **§ 12:25**
Estate planning, elective share, **§ 6:75**
Exchanges for consideration, what constitutes gift, **§ 12:27**
Exclusions
Annual exclusion, **§§ 12:29 to 12:32**
Applicable exclusion amount, unified gift tax credit, **§ 12:73**
Limited to unreimbursed tuition and medical expenses, **§ 12:35**
Personal services are excluded from gift tax, **§ 12:24**
Use of crummey trust to qualify for gift tax exclusion, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§§ 12:118 to 12:123**
Expenses, unlimited gifts, **§§ 12:34 to 12:36**
Fair market value as of date of transfer, valuation of taxable transfers, **§ 12:57**
Fulfill legal obligation payments, unlimited gifts for medical or educational expense, **§ 12:36**
Future interests, annual exclusion, **§ 12:31**
Incomplete gifts, **§ 12:26**
Independent trustee of crummey trust used to qualify for gift tax exclusion, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§ 12:120**
Involuntary transfers, what constitutes gift, **§ 12:28**
Irrevocable crummey trust used to qualify for gift tax exclusion, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§ 12:119**
Legal obligation payments, unlimited gifts for medical or educational expense, **§ 12:36**
Liability for tax, **§ 12:22**
Lifetime annual exclusion, **§ 12:30**
Limitation of exclusion to unreimbursed tuition and medical expenses, **§ 12:35**
Marital deduction, **§ 12:33**
Married couples, annual exclusion, **§ 12:32**
Medical expenses, unlimited gifts, **§§ 12:34 to 12:36**
Payments made to fulfill legal obligation, unlimited gifts for medical or educational expense, **§ 12:36**
Personal services are excluded from gift tax, **§ 12:24**
Rights of beneficiary of crummey trust used to qualify for gift tax exclusion, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§ 12:122**
Support payments, unlimited gifts for medical or educational expense, **§ 12:36**
Time or date
Annual exclusion, **§§ 12:29 to 12:32**

GIFT TAXES—Cont'd
Time or date—Cont'd
Fair market value as of date of transfer, valuation of taxable transfers, **§ 12:57**
Lifetime annual exclusion, **§ 12:30**
Tuition, unlimited gifts for educational expense, **§§ 12:34 to 12:36**
Unified gift tax credit, computation of tax, **§ 12:73**
Unlimited
Deductions, **§ 12:33**
Gifts for medical or educational expense, **§§ 12:34 to 12:36**
Unreimbursed tuition and medical expenses, exclusion limited to, **§ 12:35**
Use of crummey trust to qualify for gift tax exclusion, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§§ 12:118 to 12:123**
Valuation of taxable transfers, **§ 12:57**
What constitutes gift, **§§ 12:23 to 12:28**

GIFTS
Anatomical Gifts, this index
Avoidance of tax, reducing size of estate with gifts, **§§ 12:84 to 12:91**
Estate planning, elective share, **§§ 6:73, 6:75 to 6:77**
Individual retirement accounts, gifts using retirement funds, **§ 14:126**
Medicaid, this index
No gift from client, conflicts of interest and ethical duties, **§ 3:5**
Powers of attorney, gifting powers, **§ 26:36**
Taxes. Gift Taxes, this index
Uniform Gifts to Minors Act, probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, **§§ 9:17 to 9:21**

GIVE UP USE AND POSSESSION
Estate planning, elective share avoidance, **§ 6:70**

GOALS
Guardian selection, **§ 28:75**
Incapacity planning, **§§ 21:3 to 21:14**
Medicaid, initial planning consultation, **§§ 25:92 to 25:96**

GOOD ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEMS
Living trusts, trust company use advantages, **§ 10:80**

GOOD FAITH
Medicaid, effort to sell, **§ 25:176**
Powers of attorney, immunity of third party acting in good faith without notice, **§ 26:18**

GOVERNING LAW
Guardianship, **§ 28:2**
Long term care insurance, **§ 24:2**

GOVERNMENT AND GOVERNMENTAL MATTERS
Americans with Disabilities Act, effect on state and local governments, **§ 19:2**
Disabled heir planning, preservation of governmental assistance benefits, **§§ 11:7, 11:8**

GOVERNMENT AND GOVERNMENTAL MATTERS—Cont'd
Estate planning, preserving eligibility for government assistance, **§ 6:9**
Federal Matters, this index
Incapacity planning, government benefits, **§§ 21:7, 21:8**
Medicaid, government agency assistance, **§ 25:138**
Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, effects on government benefits, **§§ 13:35 to 13:38**
Scope of elder law, government services, **§ 1:5**
State, this index

GRANDCHILDREN
Medicaid, this index

GRANTOR
Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, **§ 9:52**
Tax avoidance, GRITs, GRATs, GRUTs, PRITs and QPRITs, **§§ 12:168, 12:176 to 12:178**

GRATs
Tax avoidance, **§§ 12:163 to 12:197**

GRATUITOUS TRANSFER REQUIRED
Transfer taxes, **§ 12:4**

GRIEVANCES
Medicare Part C, **§ 18:75**
Nursing home resident rights, **§ 23:32**

GRITs
Tax avoidance, **§§ 12:163 to 12:197**

GROSS ESTATE
Estate taxes, **§§ 12:10 to 12:20**

GROUNDS FOR DIVORCE
Medicaid, preserving assets methods, **§ 25:312**

GROUPS
Medicare cost cutting features, diagnostic related groups limit coverage, **§ 18:65**
Nursing home resident rights, **§ 23:33**

GRUTs
Tax avoidance, **§§ 12:163 to 12:197**

GST TAX
Generation Skipping Transfer Tax, this index

GUARDIANSHIP
Generally, **§§ 28:1 to 28:276**
Ability, guardian and attorney fees, **§ 28:257**
Abuse and neglect remedies, **§ 5:32**
Accounting
Annual accounting, administration of guardianship, **§ 28:169**

GUARDIANSHIP—Cont'd
Accounting—Cont'd
Termination of guardianship, **§ 28:232**
Accounts
Joint accounts
Alternatives to guardianship, **§ 28:27**
Bank accounts, administration of guardianship, **§§ 28:187 to 28:189**
No penalty for early withdrawal of certificate accounts, administration of guardianship, **§ 28:178**
Act or acts
Attorney representing guardian on unauthorized acts, fees, **§ 28:270**
Supervision over guardian's acts by attorney, ethics, **§ 28:22**
Actions and proceedings
Defending or bringing lawsuits, administration of guardianship, **§ 28:197**
Disabled heir planning form, petition for creation of special needs trust in guardianship proceedings, **§ 11:28**
Hearings, below
Probate proceeding, disposition of unclaimed funds held by guardian, **§ 28:238**
Ad litem guardians for minors, **§ 28:37**
Adjudication of incapacity effect on individual's rights, **§§ 28:65 to 28:69**
Administration of guardianship, **§§ 28:159 to 28:209**
Advance
Health care directives. Advance Health Care Directives, this index
Notice of contest, incapacity hearing, **§ 28:142**
After-acquired assets, Medicaid planning, **§ 28:206**
AIP. Alleged incapacitated person, below
Alienation of joint spousal assets, administration of guardianship, **§ 28:186**
Alleged incapacitated person
Definition, **§ 28:6**
Payment of guardian and attorney fees for representing, **§ 28:264**
Role of attorney, **§ 28:121**
Alternative or alternatives
Guardianship alternatives, **§§ 10:47, 28:23 to 28:32**
Least restrictive alternative, physically and/or mentally incapacitated persons, **§ 28:41**
Alternatives
Supported Decisionmaking Agreement, **§ 28:25**
Amateurs, selection of guardian, **§ 28:91**
Annual
Accounting, administration of guardianship, **§ 28:169**
Information, initial guardianship plan, **§ 28:163**
Plan, administration of guardianship, **§ 28:168**
Report, administration of guardianship, **§ 28:167**
Application for appointment as guardian, procedure, **§ 28:110**
Appointment
Attorneys, below
Guardians, below

GUARDIANSHIP—Cont'd
Assets
Authorization to act, administration of guardianship, **§§ 28:195, 28:206**
Depository for ward's assets, administration of guardianship, **§§ 28:171, 28:172, 28:175 to 28:178**
Payments, administration of guardianship, **§§ 28:183, 28:186**
Assumption of duties, preneed guardian, **§ 28:63**
Attendance, incapacity hearing, **§ 28:134**
Attorneys
Appointment
Beginning of guardianship case, **§ 28:71**
Court appointed attorneys, below in this group
Role of attorney, **§§ 28:121 to 28:123**
As guardians, fees, **§ 28:259**
Beginning of guardianship case, **§§ 28:70 to 28:74**
Conflicts between attorney and client, ethics, **§ 28:19**
Court-appointed attorneys
Beginning of guardianship case, **§ 28:71**
Fees, **§§ 28:265 to 28:267**
Presentation at incapacity hearing, **§ 28:139**
Role of attorney, **§§ 28:122, 28:123**
Fees. Attorney's fees, below
Presentation by attorney, incapacity hearing, **§§ 28:138, 28:139**
Relationship with attorney, selection of guardian, **§ 28:90**
Representation
Attorneys, generally, **§ 28:34**
Duration of representation, court-appointed attorney, **§ 28:123**
Guardian represented on unauthorized acts, fees, **§ 28:270**
Role of attorney, **§§ 28:121 to 28:132**
Supervision over guardian's acts by attorney, ethics, **§ 28:22**
Attorney's fees
Generally, **§§ 28:244 to 28:270**
Denial of petition for appointment of guardian, hearing, **§ 28:158**
Authority and authorization
Administration of guardianship, authorization to act, **§§ 28:190 to 28:208**
Duration of authority
Emergency temporary guardianship, **§ 28:51**
Voluntary guardianship, **§ 28:55**
Emergency temporary guardianship, **§ 28:51**
Voluntary guardianship, **§§ 28:54, 28:55**
Background requirements, **§ 28:80**
Bank accounts, administration of guardianship, **§§ 28:187 to 28:189**
Beginning of guardianship case, **§§ 28:70 to 28:74**
Bonds
Administration of guardianship, **§ 28:172**
Procedure, **§ 28:112**
Professional guardians, **§ 28:93**
Bringing lawsuits, administration of guardianship, **§ 28:197**

GUARDIANSHIP—Cont'd
Building repairs, administration of guardianship, **§ 28:193**
Burden of proof, incapacity hearing, **§ 28:136**
Capacity restoration, termination of guardianship, **§§ 28:211 to 28:217**
Care
Caregivers, wrongful, **§ 28:16**
Geriatric care management, alternatives to guardianship, **§ 28:29**
Health care, below
Careful recordkeeping, guardian and attorney fees, **§ 28:244**
Caregivers, wrongful, **§ 28:16**
Certificates
Licensed physician, **§§ 28:120, 28:275**
No penalty for early withdrawal of certificate accounts, administration of guardianship, **§ 28:178**
Change of ward's residence or domicile, **§§ 28:202, 28:233**
Checklists, **§§ 28:271, 28:272**
Chief Financial Officer, deposit of unclaimed funds, **§ 28:241**
Choice
Governing law, **§ 28:2**
Guardians, appointment of guardian hearing, **§ 28:157**
Circumstances
Factual circumstances, petition to determine incapacity, **§ 28:100**
Termination of guardianship, **§ 28:210**
Time limits imposed by circumstances, guardian and attorney fees, **§ 28:255**
Claims
Authorization to act, administration of guardianship, **§§ 28:198, 28:199**
Funds on deposit, termination of guardianship, **§ 28:242**
Unclaimed funds, termination of guardianship, **§§ 28:238 to 28:243**
Clients
Conflicts between attorney and client, ethics, **§ 28:19**
Existing client, beginning of guardianship case, **§ 28:72**
Collection of guardian and attorney fees, **§ 28:269**
Committees
Ethics committees, advance health care directives, **§ 27:25**
Examining committee, **§§ 28:124 to 28:132, 28:145**
Community resources, alternatives to guardianship, **§ 28:32**
Compensable services, guardian and attorney fees, **§ 28:258**
Competence, voluntary guardianship, **§ 28:53**
Composition of examining committee, role of attorney, **§ 28:126**
Conduct of incapacity hearing, **§ 28:136**
Confidentiality of information, ethical duty owed to guardianship ward, **§ 3:15**
Conflicts
Attorney and client, ethics, **§ 28:19**
Governing law, **§ 28:2**
Interest, disqualification of guardian, **§ 28:83**
Considerations, selection of guardian, **§ 28:76**
Constructive service of notice, procedure, **§ 28:118**

GUARDIANSHIP—Cont'd
Contact
Attorney contact with members of examining committee, **§ 28:130**
Persons in contact with elder, beginning of guardianship case, **§ 28:73**
Contents
Initial guardianship plan, administration of guardianship, **§ 28:164**
Notice, procedure, **§ 28:114**
Report, examining committee, **§ 28:129**
Contested matters
Appointment of guardian hearing, **§§ 28:150 to 28:157**
Court-appointed attorneys, fees, **§ 28:267**
Incapacity hearing, **§§ 28:141 to 28:143**
Contracts, administration of guardianship, **§§ 28:191, 28:194**
Co-owner withdrawal of funds, administration of guardianship, **§ 28:189**
Costs and expenses
Funeral expenses, administration of guardianship, **§ 28:200**
Payments of ward's expenses, administration of guardianship, **§§ 28:179 to 28:184**
Public guardian, **§ 28:86**
Retention of funds by guardian to pay costs, termination of guardianship, **§ 28:243**
Selection of guardian, **§§ 28:86, 28:89**
Counsel. Attorneys, above
Courts
Appointment of attorneys. Attorneys, above
Reporting to court, administration of guardianship, **§ 28:159**
Role of court, incapacity hearing, **§ 28:140**
Criteria, guardian and attorney fees, **§§ 28:248, 28:254**
Customary or usual matters
Fees for guardian and attorney, **§ 28:252**
Start of guardianship case, **§ 28:70**
Danger
Imminent danger, emergency temporary guardianship, **§ 28:48**
Necessary guardianship, **§§ 28:14, 28:15**
Date. Time or date, below
Death of ward, termination of guardianship, **§ 28:236**
Declaration, preneed guardian, **§§ 28:61, 28:62**
Defending lawsuits, administration of guardianship, **§ 28:197**
Definitions
Alleged incapacitated person, **§ 28:6**
General masters, **§ 28:7**
Guardian, **§§ 28:8 to 28:10**
Limited guardian, **§ 28:9**
Plenary guardian, **§ 28:10**
Ward, **§ 28:11**
Delegation
Effect of adjudication of incapacity on individual's delegable rights, **§§ 28:67, 28:68**

GUARDIANSHIP—Cont'd
Delegation—Cont'd
Investment functions or authority, administration of guardianship, **§§ 28:174, 28:203**
Denial of petition for appointment of guardian, attorney's fees, **§ 28:158**
Dependents of ward, support, **§ 28:182**
Deposit
Depository for ward's assets, administration of guardianship, **§§ 28:171, 28:172, 28:175 to 28:178**
Safe deposit box inventory, administration of guardianship, **§ 28:170**
Unclaimed funds, termination of guardianship, **§§ 28:239 to 28:242**
Designation
Depository for ward's assets, administration of guardianship, **§§ 28:171, 28:172, 28:175 to 28:178**
Stand-alone preneed guardian designation, form, **§ 28:273**
Determinations regarding incapacity, procedure, **§§ 28:97 to 28:101**
Difficulty, guardian and attorney fees, **§ 28:250**
Diligence, guardian and attorney fees, **§ 28:257**
Disabled heir planning form, petition for creation of special needs trust in guardianship proceedings, **§ 11:28**
Disadvantages of professional guardians, **§ 28:94**
Discharge of guardian, termination of guardianship, **§§ 28:222, 28:229, 28:234 to 28:237**
Disclosure of experts, incapacity hearing, **§ 28:147**
Disposition of unclaimed funds held by guardian, termination of guardianship, **§§ 28:238, 28:239**
Disqualification of guardian, **§§ 28:81 to 28:83**
Domicile of ward change, termination of guardianship, **§ 28:233**
Duration
Authority and authorization, above
Incapacity hearing, **§ 28:135**
Representation, court-appointed attorney, **§ 28:123**
Duties
Assumption of duties, preneed guardian, **§ 28:63**
Confidentiality of information, ethical duty owed to guardianship ward, **§ 3:15**
Court-appointed attorney, **§ 28:122**
Examining committee, **§ 28:127**
Educational requirements, qualifications of guardians, **§ 28:79**
Effect
Adjudication of incapacity effect on individual's rights, **§§ 28:65 to 28:69**
Declaration, preneed guardian, **§ 28:62**
Guardianship's effect on ward, ethics, **§ 28:17**
Eligibility or qualification
Depository for ward's assets, administration of guardianship, **§ 28:175**
Guardians, **§§ 28:75 to 28:95**
Emergency
If guardianship is necessary, **§ 28:45**
Temporary guardianships. Emergency temporary guardianships, below

GUARDIANSHIP—Cont'd
Emergency temporary guardianships (ETG)
Notice, procedure, **§ 28:117**
Petition and order for appointment of emergency temporary guardian, procedure, **§§ 28:108, 28:109**
Types of guardianships, **§§ 28:47 to 28:51**
Enrichment of heir, ethics, **§ 28:20**
Entitlement, attorney's fees, **§ 28:263**
Errant guardian or attorney, payment of fees, **§ 28:262**
Estate planning, administration of guardianship, **§ 28:201**
Ethics
Generally, **§§ 28:12, 28:13, 28:17 to 28:22**
Advance health care directives, ethics committees, **§ 27:25**
Confidentiality of information, ethical duty owed to guardianship ward, **§ 3:15**
Evidence
Appointment of guardian hearing, **§ 28:152**
Examining committee, **§§ 28:125, 28:131, 28:145**
Incapacity hearing, **§§ 28:136, 28:144 to 28:147**
Restoration to capacity hearing, **§ 28:215**
Examination
Committee, **§§ 28:124 to 28:132, 28:145**
Medical examination, restoration to capacity, **§ 28:213**
Execution, preneed guardian, **§ 28:60**
Exhaustion of ward's funds, termination of guardianship, **§ 28:235**
Existing client, beginning of guardianship case, **§ 28:72**
Expenses. Costs and expenses, above
Experience, guardian and attorney fees, **§ 28:257**
Experts, incapacity hearing, **§§ 28:144 to 28:147**
Factual circumstances, petition to determine incapacity, **§ 28:100**
Family
Fees for family member guardians, **§ 28:261**
Impact on family, ethics, **§ 28:18**
Intercession by family, alternatives to guardianship, **§ 28:30**
Fees
Attorney's fees, above
Depository for ward's assets, administration of guardianship, **§ 28:176**
Guardians, **§§ 28:244 to 28:270**
Fiduciaries
Ward as fiduciary, administration of guardianship, **§ 28:192**
Wrongful caregivers, **§ 28:16**
Filings
Designating depository for ward's assets, administration of guardianship, **§ 28:177**
Procedure, **§§ 28:96 to 28:98, 28:105, 28:113**
Final report, resignation of guardian and appointment of successor, **§ 28:223**
Financial danger, necessary guardianship, **§ 28:15**
Finding of incapacity, examining committee, **§ 28:132**
Formalities of execution, preneed guardian, **§ 28:60**

GUARDIANSHIP—Cont'd
Forms
Generally, **§§ 28:4, 28:273 to 28:276**
Certificate of licensed physician, **§ 28:275**
Disabled heir planning form, petition for creation of special needs trust in guardianship proceedings, **§ 11:28**
Intake form, **§ 28:274**
Itemized description of services, **§ 28:276**
Stand-alone preneed guardian designation, **§ 28:273**
Friend intercession, alternatives to guardianship, **§ 28:30**
Funds
Exhaustion of ward's funds, discharge of guardian, **§ 28:235**
Unclaimed funds, termination of guardianship, **§§ 28:238 to 28:243**
Withdrawal of funds, administration of guardianship, **§§ 28:188, 28:189**
Funeral expenses, administration of guardianship, **§ 28:200**
General masters, definition, **§ 28:7**
Geriatric care management, alternatives to guardianship, **§ 28:29**
Goal in selection of guardian, **§ 28:75**
Governing law, **§ 28:2**
Guardians
Administration of guardianship, **§§ 28:159 to 28:209**
Appointment
Application for appointment, procedure, **§ 28:110**
Hearing, **§§ 28:148 to 28:158**
Orders, **§§ 28:106, 28:109, 28:227, 28:228**
Petitions, **§§ 28:102 to 28:105, 28:108, 28:158, 28:227, 28:228**
Preneed guardian, **§ 28:63**
Qualifications of guardian, **§§ 28:77, 28:85**
Successor guardian, resignation of guardian, **§§ 28:219 to 28:229**
Definitions, **§§ 28:8 to 28:10**
Fees, **§§ 28:244 to 28:270**
Incapacity planning, **§ 21:11**
Living wills, palliative care, **§§ 27:40, 27:41**
Motives of guardian, ethics, **§ 28:21**
Personal representatives for decedents' estates, selection, **§ 7:42**
Preneed guardian, below
Procedure, **§§ 28:96 to 28:120**
Professional guardians, below
Qualifications of guardian, **§§ 28:75 to 28:95**
Selection of guardian, **§§ 28:75 to 28:95**
Supervision over guardian's acts by attorney, ethics, **§ 28:22**
Termination of guardianship, **§§ 28:210 to 28:243**
Types of guardians, **§§ 28:33 to 28:64**
Health care
Advance Health Care Directives, this index
Surrogate, alternatives to guardianship, **§ 28:28**
Hearings
Appointment of guardian hearing, **§§ 28:148 to 28:158**

GUARDIANSHIP—Cont'd
Hearings—Cont'd
Incapacity hearing, **§§ 28:133 to 28:158**
Restoration to capacity, termination of guardianship, **§§ 28:214 to 28:216**
Heirs
Disabled heir planning form, petition for creation of special needs trust in guardianship proceedings, **§ 11:28**
Enrichment of heir, ethics, **§ 28:20**
Held
Disposition of unclaimed funds held by guardian, termination of guardianship, **§§ 28:238, 28:239**
Use of assets held jointly with spouse or another person, administration of guardianship, **§ 28:183**
Imminent danger, emergency temporary guardianship, **§ 28:48**
Impact on family, ethics, **§ 28:18**
Incapacity
Generally, **§§ 28:1 to 28:276**
Adjudication of incapacity effect on individual's rights, **§§ 28:65 to 28:69**
Alleged incapacitated person, above
Planning, **§§ 21:11, 21:36**
Individual's rights, effect of adjudication of incapacity on, **§§ 28:65 to 28:69**
Informal proceeding, incapacity hearing, **§ 28:137**
Information
Annual information, initial guardianship plan, **§ 28:163**
Confidentiality of information, ethical duty owed to guardianship ward, **§ 3:15**
Initial
Interview, beginning of guardianship case, **§ 28:73**
Plan, administration of guardianship, **§§ 28:162 to 28:164**
Pleadings, **§§ 28:96, 28:113, 28:271, 28:272**
Report, administration of guardianship, **§ 28:161**
Institutional guardians, selection and qualifications, **§ 28:78**
Insurance claims, administration of guardianship, **§ 28:199**
Intake form, **§ 28:274**
Intangible property
Payments, administration of guardianship, **§ 28:185**
Intercession by family or friend, alternatives to guardianship, **§ 28:30**
Inventory, administration of guardianship, **§§ 28:165, 28:166, 28:170**
Investments, administration of guardianship, **§§ 28:173, 28:174, 28:203**
Involuntary guardianship, initial pleadings checklist, **§ 28:272**
Irregular expenses of ward, administration of guardianship, **§ 28:181**
Itemized description of services, form, **§ 28:276**
Joint property
Accounts, above
Payments, administration of guardianship, **§§ 28:183, 28:186 to 28:189**
Use of joint assets, administration of guardianship, **§§ 28:183, 28:195**
Jurisdiction, **§ 28:3**
Keeping. Retention, below
Knowledge, petition to determine incapacity, **§ 28:99**

GUARDIANSHIP—Cont'd
Labor involved, guardian and attorney fees, **§ 28:249**
Laws. Statutes, below
Lawyers. Attorneys, above
Leases, administration of guardianship, **§ 28:194**
Least restrictive alternative, physically and/or mentally incapacitated persons, **§ 28:41**
Letters of guardianship, procedure, **§ 28:107**
Licensed physician certificate, **§§ 28:120, 28:275**
Limitations or restrictions
Guardianships. Limited guardianships, below
Least restrictive alternative, physically and/or mentally incapacitated persons, **§ 28:41**
Personal liability of guardian, administration of guardianship, **§ 28:209**
Time limits imposed by circumstances, guardian and attorney fees, **§ 28:255**
Limited guardianships
Definition of limited guardian, **§ 28:9**
Fees, **§ 28:260**
Petition to determine incapacity, procedure, **§ 28:98**
Types of guardianships, **§ 28:57**
Live testimony of examining committee, role of attorney, **§ 28:131**
Living trusts, alternatives to guardianship, **§§ 10:47, 28:24**
Living wills, palliative care, **§§ 27:40, 27:41**
Local guardian preferred, selection of guardian, **§ 28:88**
Medicaid, this index
Medical examination, restoration to capacity, **§ 28:213**
Members
Examining committee, **§§ 28:126, 28:130**
Family member guardians, fees, **§ 28:261**
Mentally incapacitated persons, types of guardianships, **§§ 28:40 to 28:42**
Minors, types of guardians, **§§ 28:37, 28:38**
Missing ward, discharge of guardian, **§ 28:234**
Mortgages, administration of guardianship, **§ 28:194**
Motives of guardian, ethics, **§ 28:21**
Multiple guardians, selection and qualifications, **§ 28:95**
Natural guardians, types of guardians, **§ 28:36**
Nature
Incapacity, adjudication of incapacity effect on individual's rights, **§ 28:65**
Ward's property, guardian and attorney fees, **§ 28:253**
Necessary guardianship, **§§ 28:13 to 28:15, 28:42 to 28:45**
Need
Preneed guardian, below
Special needs trust, below
New guardian or guardianship
Appointment of guardian hearing, **§§ 28:151 to 28:157**
Report, termination of guardianship, **§ 28:218**
No guardianship if examining committee does not find incapacity, role of attorney, **§ 28:132**

GUARDIANSHIP—Cont'd
No penalty for early withdrawal of certificate accounts, administration of guardianship, **§ 28:178**
Non-elder law guardianships, types of guardianships, **§ 28:35**
Notice
Advance notice of contest, incapacity hearing, **§ 28:142**
Emergency temporary guardianship, **§ 28:50**
Procedure, **§§ 28:113 to 28:118**
Resignation of guardian and appointment of successor, **§ 28:224**
Service of notice, **§§ 28:115, 28:118, 28:224**
Novelty, guardian and attorney fees, **§ 28:250**
Oath of guardian, procedure, **§ 28:111**
Objections, resignation of guardian and appointment of successor, **§ 28:225**
Obtained results, guardian and attorney fees, **§ 28:254**
Orders
Appointment of guardians, **§§ 28:106, 28:109, 28:227, 28:228**
Determining incapacity, procedure, **§ 28:101**
Restoration to capacity, termination of guardianship, **§ 28:217**
Other employment preclusion, guardian and attorney fees, **§ 28:251**
Other service of notice, procedure, **§ 28:115**
Overall goal in selection of guardian, **§ 28:75**
Payment or payments
Administration of guardianship, **§§ 28:179 to 28:189, 28:208**
Guardian and attorney fees, **§§ 28:245 to 28:247, 28:262, 28:264, 28:268**
Retention of funds by guardian to pay costs, termination of guardianship, **§ 28:243**
Person, guardian of the, **§ 28:46**
Personal liability of guardian, limitations, **§ 28:209**
Personal representatives
Discharge of guardian named as personal representative, termination of guardianship, **§ 28:237**
Selection by guardians, **§ 7:42**
Persons in contact with elder, beginning of guardianship case, **§ 28:73**
Persons with knowledge, petition to determine incapacity, **§ 28:99**
Petitioner's attorney's presentation, incapacity hearing, **§ 28:138**
Petitions
Appointment of guardians, **§§ 28:102 to 28:105, 28:108, 28:158, 28:227, 28:228**
Determine incapacity, procedure, **§§ 28:97 to 28:100**
Disabled heir planning form, petition for creation of special needs trust in guardianship proceedings, **§ 11:28**
Discharge of guardian, resignation of guardian and appointment of successor, **§ 28:222**
Voluntary guardianship, procedure, **§§ 28:119, 28:120**
Physically incapacitated persons, types of guardianships, **§§ 28:40 to 28:42**
Plans and planning
Administration of guardianship, **§§ 28:160, 28:162 to 28:164, 28:168, 28:201, 28:204 to 28:207**

GUARDIANSHIP—Cont'd
Plans and planning—Cont'd
Disabled heir planning form, petition for creation of special needs trust in guardianship proceedings, **§ 11:28**
Estate planning, administration of guardianship, **§ 28:201**
Incapacity planning, **§§ 21:11, 21:36**
Medicaid planning, administration of guardianship, **§§ 28:204 to 28:207**
Pleadings
Initial pleadings, **§§ 28:96, 28:113, 28:271, 28:272**
Resignation of guardian and appointment of successor, **§§ 28:220 to 28:222**
Plenary guardianships
Definition of plenary guardian, **§ 28:10**
Petition to determine incapacity, procedure, **§ 28:98**
Types of guardianships, **§ 28:56**
Point of appointment of guardian hearing, **§ 28:153**
Posting, deposit of unclaimed funds, **§ 28:240**
Power. Authority and authorization, above
Powers of attorney, alternatives to guardianship, **§ 28:26**
Preclusion of other employment, guardian and attorney fees, **§ 28:251**
Preference for local guardian, selection of guardian, **§ 28:88**
Preneed guardian
Stand-alone preneed guardian designation, form, **§ 28:273**
Types of guardians, **§§ 28:59 to 28:63**
Presentation by attorney, incapacity hearing, **§§ 28:138, 28:139**
Probate proceeding, disposition of unclaimed funds held by guardian, **§ 28:238**
Procedure
Generally, **§§ 28:96 to 28:120**
Payment of guardian and attorney fees, **§ 28:245**
Proceedings. Actions and proceedings, above
Professional guardians
Appointment of guardian hearing, **§ 28:156**
Selection and qualifications, **§§ 28:92 to 28:94**
Profits from property, administration of guardianship, **§§ 28:184, 28:185**
Proof. Evidence, above
Property
Assets, above
Authorization to act, administration of guardianship, **§§ 28:193 to 28:196, 28:206**
Guardian of the property, **§§ 28:46, 28:103**
Joint property, above
Nature and value of ward's property, guardian and attorney fees, **§ 28:253**
Payments, administration of guardianship, **§§ 28:183 to 28:189**
Surrender of property, termination of guardianship, **§ 28:232**
Proposing new guardian, appointment of guardian hearing, **§§ 28:151 to 28:157**
Prudent investor rule, administration of guardianship, **§ 28:173**
Public guardian, selection and qualifications, **§§ 28:84 to 28:86**
Publication, deposit of unclaimed funds, **§ 28:240**
Purchasing real property, administration of guardianship, **§ 28:196**

GUARDIANSHIP—Cont'd
Purpose, **§ 28:1**
Qualification. Eligibility or qualification, above
Qualified income trust, Medicaid planning, **§ 28:205**
Real property, administration of guardianship, **§§ 28:184, 28:196**
Reasonable guardian and attorney fees, **§ 28:247**
Reasons for
Particular guardian, petition for appointment of guardian, **§ 28:104**
Removal of guardian, termination of guardianship, **§ 28:231**
Receipt of successor guardian, resignation of guardian and appointment of successor, **§ 28:228**
Recording declaration, preneed guardian, **§ 28:61**
Records retention
Guardian and attorney fees, **§ 28:244**
Verified inventory, administration of guardianship, **§ 28:166**
Regular expenses of ward, administration of guardianship, **§ 28:180**
Relationship with
Attorney, selection of guardian, **§ 28:90**
Ward, guardian and attorney fees, **§ 28:256**
Removal
Guardian, termination of guardianship, **§§ 28:230, 28:231**
Rights, **§§ 28:44, 28:66**
Repairs to buildings, administration of guardianship, **§ 28:193**
Reports
Administration of guardianship, **§§ 28:159 to 28:161, 28:167**
Examining committee, **§§ 28:128, 28:129**
Final report, resignation of guardian and appointment of successor, **§ 28:223**
New guardianship report, termination of guardianship, **§ 28:218**
Representation
Attorneys, above
Guardian and attorney fees, **§§ 28:264, 28:268, 28:270**
Representative payee, **§ 28:31**
Representatives. Personal representatives, above
Reputation, guardian and attorney fees, **§ 28:257**
Requesting authorization to act, administration of guardianship, **§ 28:190**
Residence of ward change, administration of guardianship, **§ 28:202**
Resident guardian, types of guardians, **§ 28:39**
Resignation of guardian and appointment of successor, termination of guardianship, **§§ 28:219 to 28:229**
Resolution, appointment of guardian hearing, **§ 28:154**
Responsibilities. Duties, above
Restoration to capacity, termination of guardianship, **§§ 28:211 to 28:217**
Restrictions. Limitations or restrictions, above
Results obtained, guardian and attorney fees, **§ 28:254**
Retention
Funds retained by guardian to pay costs, termination of guardianship, **§ 28:243**
Records retention, above
Rights, effect of adjudication of incapacity, **§ 28:69**

GUARDIANSHIP—Cont'd
Rights
Adjudication of incapacity effect on individual's rights, **§§ 28:65 to 28:69**
Removal, **§§ 28:44, 28:66**
Ward, restoration to capacity hearing, **§ 28:216**
Role
Attorney, **§§ 28:121 to 28:132**
Court, incapacity hearing, **§ 28:140**
Safe deposit boxes, inventory, **§ 28:170**
Sales, administration of guardianship, **§ 28:194**
Scope of authority, voluntary guardianship, **§ 28:54**
Selection
Guardian, **§§ 28:75 to 28:95**
Personal representatives for decedents' estates, selection by guardians, **§ 7:42**
Self, danger to, **§ 28:14**
Service of notice, **§§ 28:115, 28:118, 28:224**
Services
Compensable services, guardian and attorney fees, **§ 28:258**
Itemized description of services, form, **§ 28:276**
Settlement of claims, administration of guardianship, **§ 28:198**
Several types of guardians, **§ 28:33**
Special needs trust
Disabled heir planning form, petition for creation of trust in guardianship proceedings, **§ 11:28**
Medicaid planning, authorization to act in administration of guardianship, **§ 28:207**
Spouses, payments in administration of guardianship, **§§ 28:183, 28:186, 28:208**
Stand-alone preneed guardian designation, form, **§ 28:273**
Standby guardianship, types of guardianships, **§ 28:58**
Status, disqualification of guardian, **§ 28:82**
Statutes
Guardian and attorney fees, **§§ 28:248, 28:254**
Qualifications and considerations, **§ 28:76**
Veterans' benefits, protective legislation, **§ 15:66**
Successor guardian appointment, resignation of guardian, **§§ 28:219 to 28:229**
Suggestion of capacity, restoration to capacity, **§ 28:212**
Supervision over guardian's acts by attorney, ethics, **§ 28:22**
Support of ward's dependents, administration of guardianship, **§ 28:182**
Surrender of property, termination of guardianship, **§ 28:232**
Temporary guardianships. Emergency temporary guardianships, above
Termination of guardianship, **§§ 28:210 to 28:243**
Time or date
Annual, above
Duration, above
Emergency temporary guardianship, **§ 28:49**
Filing petition for appointment of guardian, procedure, **§ 28:105**
Incapacity hearing, **§ 28:135**
Involved time, guardian and attorney fees, **§ 28:249**

GUARDIANSHIP—Cont'd
Time or date—Cont'd
Limits imposed by circumstances, guardian and attorney fees, **§ 28:255**
Payment, guardian and attorney fees, **§§ 28:246, 28:247**
Trusts
Living trusts, alternatives to guardianship, **§§ 10:47, 28:24**
Qualified income trust, Medicaid planning, **§ 28:205**
Special needs trust, above
Types of guardianships, **§§ 28:33 to 28:64**
Unanticipated expenses of ward, administration of guardianship, **§ 28:181**
Unauthorized acts, fees for attorney representing guardian on, **§ 28:270**
Unclaimed funds, termination of guardianship, **§§ 28:238 to 28:243**
Uncontested matters
Appointment of guardian hearing, **§ 28:149**
Court-appointed attorneys, fees, **§ 28:266**
Use
Experts, incapacity hearing, **§§ 28:144 to 28:146**
Joint assets, administration of guardianship, **§§ 28:183, 28:195**
Usual matters. Customary or usual matters, above
Value of ward's property, guardian and attorney fees, **§ 28:253**
Venue, **§ 28:3**
Verified inventory, administration of guardianship, **§§ 28:165, 28:166**
Veterans
Benefits, protective legislation, **§ 15:66**
Types of guardianships, **§ 28:64**
Voluntary guardianship
Initial pleadings checklist, **§ 28:271**
Notice, procedure, **§ 28:116**
Petition for voluntary guardianship, procedure, **§§ 28:119, 28:120**
Types of guardianships, **§§ 28:43, 28:52 to 28:55**
Waiver, resignation of guardian and appointment of successor, **§ 28:226**
Ward
Administration of guardianship, **§§ 28:159 to 28:209**
Change of ward's residence or domicile, **§§ 28:202, 28:233**
Confidentiality of information, ethical duty owed to ward, **§ 3:15**
Definition, **§ 28:11**
Effect of guardianship on ward, ethics, **§ 28:17**
Nature and value of ward's property, guardian and attorney fees, **§ 28:253**
Payment for representing ward, guardian and attorney fees, **§§ 28:264, 28:268**
Relationship with ward, guardian and attorney fees, **§ 28:256**
Termination of guardianship, **§§ 28:210 to 28:243**
Weighing alternatives to guardianship, **§ 28:23**
Withdrawal
Funds, administration of guardianship, **§§ 28:188, 28:189**
No penalty for early withdrawal of certificate accounts, administration of guardianship, **§ 28:178**
Written report, examining committee, **§§ 28:128, 28:129**
Wrongful fiduciaries or caregivers, necessary guardianship, **§ 28:16**

GUARDIANSHIP—Cont'd
Yearly. Annual, above

GUIDANCE
Living trust protector, form for provision in trust agreement requiring trustee to seek, **§ 10:207**

GUIDELINES FOR TRUSTEES
Living trusts, form, **§ 10:202**

HABITS
Veterans' benefits, disability or death not due to vicious habits, **§ 15:9**

HALACHIC ADVANCE HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES
Form, **§ 27:94**

HANDICAP
Disability or Handicap, this index

HANDLING TAX MATTERS
Powers of attorney, **§ 26:41**

HARDSHIP
Medicaid, this index

HARVESTING
Anatomical gifts, **§§ 27:73 to 27:81**

HAVENS
Florida's tax haven, income and estate taxation in other states, **§ 17:23**

HCBS (HOME AND COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES)
Medicaid, Supplemental Security Income-related programs, **§§ 25:28 to 25:34**

HCE (HOME CARE FOR ELDERLY AND DISABLED)
Public assistance programs, **§ 25:40**

HEALTH
Care. Health Care, this index
Maintenance organizations. Health Maintenance Organizations, this index
Medicaid, this index
Mental Health, this index
Nursing Homes, this index
Plans
Employer and employee health plans, **§§ 18:61, 18:92 to 18:97**
Group health insurance plans, **§§ 18:98 to 18:101**
Savings accounts. Health Savings Accounts, this index

HEALTH CARE
Advance Health Care Directives, this index
Decisions
Advance Health Care Directives, this index
Incapacity planning, **§ 21:18**
Powers of attorney, **§§ 26:14, 26:48**

HEALTH CARE—Cont'd
Guardianship, this index
Home health care
Long term care insurance, **§ 24:37**
Providers, remain at home choice, **§ 22:11**
Incapacity planning, **§§ 21:18, 21:35**
Insurance. Health Insurance, this index
Medicaid, this index
Medicare, this index
Nursing home resident rights, services, **§ 23:37**
Providers
Advance health care directives, immunity from liability, **§ 27:13**
Living wills, when health care provider may disregard patient's directives, **§ 27:42**
Medicaid, limitations on choice of providers, **§ 25:101**
Remain at home choice, **§ 22:11**
Referrals to health care professionals, scope of elder law, **§§ 1:12, 1:22, 1:23**
Remain at home choice, home health care providers, **§ 22:11**
Surrogates. Health Care Surrogates, this index
Veterans' benefits, **§§ 15:40 to 15:101**

HEALTH CARE SURROGATES
Generally, **§§ 27:46 to 27:53, 27:91**
Advance health care directives, court review of surrogate's decision, **§ 27:17**
Form, **§§ 27:96, 27:97**
Guardianship alternatives, **§ 28:28**
Incapacity planning tools, **§ 21:35**

HEALTH INSURANCE
Federal Employee Retirement System Plan benefits, **§ 14:75**
Living wills, HIPAA, **§ 27:37**
Medicare, this index
Private health care insurance, **§§ 18:82 to 18:106**

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Expenses. Costs, above
Facilities
Residential setting choice, choice of facilities, **§ 22:17**
Residential setting choice, choice of facilities, **§ 22:17**

HEARING
Americans with Disabilities Act, availability of telecommunications devices for deaf persons, **§ 19:12**
Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, hearing aids, **§ 18:55**

HEARINGS
Advance health care directives, court enforcement, **§ 27:20**
Conduct of hearings
Guardianship, incapacity hearing, **§ 28:136**
Medicaid, **§ 25:70**

HEARINGS—Cont'd
Guardianship, this index
Medicaid, this index
Probate proceedings, form for notice of hearing on petition to use copy in place of lost original will for probate, **§ 8:91**
Social Security Disability Insurance, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, **§ 16:69**
Supplemental Security Income, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, **§ 16:69**
Veterans' benefits, appellate procedure, **§§ 15:83, 15:91 to 15:93, 15:95**

HEIRS
Demands of heirs, conflicts of interest and ethical duties, **§ 3:6**
Disability or Handicap, this index
Estate Planning, this index
Guardianship, this index
Intestate estate, shares of other heirs, **§ 7:16**
Living trust advantages, **§ 10:56**
Medicaid, this index
Personal representatives for decedents' estates, **§§ 7:27, 7:33**
Probate, this index
Tax avoidance, charitable remainder trusts, **§ 12:146**
Wills, **§§ 7:20 to 7:23**

HELD
Hold or Held, this index

HELP
Abuse and neglect prevention, help by others, **§ 5:37**
Remain at home choice, charity help, **§ 22:8**

HIDDEN PROBLEMS
Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, **§ 13:39**

HIGH INCOME
Tax avoidance, GRITs, GRATs and GRUTs, **§ 12:182**

HIGHER TAXES AND EXPENSES
Medicaid, initial planning consultation, **§ 25:95**

HIPAA
Living wills, publication contents, **§ 27:37**

HMOs
Health Maintenance Organizations, this index

HOLD OR HELD
Holders, this index
Powers of attorney, form for escrow agreement to hold power of attorney, **§ 26:54**
Property, this index
SSI and SSDI, attorney's fees held in trust account, **§ 16:75**

HOLD OR HELD—Cont'd
Taxes and Taxation, this index

HOLDERS
Living trusts, notification to account holders to use EIN, **§ 10:154**
Stock and Stockholders, this index

HOME CARE FOR THE ELDERLY (HCE)
Federal matters, **§§ 20:11, 20:12**

HOME OR HOMES
At-Home or In-Home, this index
Furnishings and layout, remain at home choice, **§ 22:12**
Homesteads, this index
Living Trusts, this index
Long Term Care Insurance, this index
Medicaid, this index
Medicare, this index
Nursing Homes, this index
Remain at home choice, **§§ 22:3 to 22:12**
Supplemental Security Income, entering convalescent home reduces benefits, **§ 16:27**
Veterans' Benefits, this index

HOMESTEADS
Capital gains taxes, **§ 12:5**
Elective share, **§ 6:78**
Exemption
Medicaid, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§§ 25:188 to 25:192**
Probate, this index
Real property taxes, **§§ 17:10 to 17:15, 17:19**
Medicaid, this index
Powers of attorney, conveyance or mortgage, **§§ 26:37, 26:38**
Probate, this index
Real property taxes, **§§ 17:10 to 17:15, 17:19, 17:21**
Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, family homestead, **§ 13:25**

HONESTY
Living trusts, trust company use advantages, **§ 10:83**

HONOR RECEIVED
News release form, scope of elder law, **§ 1:62**

HONORING
Powers of attorney, liability of third parties for refusal to honor, **§ 26:19**

HOSPICE
Care, living wills, **§§ 27:43 to 27:45**
Services
Living wills, **§ 27:45**
Medicare Part A hospital insurance benefits, **§§ 18:23 to 18:25**

HOSPITALS
Indemnity insurance, **§ 18:90**
Long term care, competition among hospitals, nursing homes and assisted living facilities, **§ 23:72**
Medicare, this index
Nursing home resident rights, bed reservations in event of hospitalization, **§ 23:41**

HOTLINE
Abuse hotline, remedies, **§ 5:31**

HOURLY RATE FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES
SSI and SSDI, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, **§ 16:77**

HOURS FOR VISITING
Nursing home resident rights, **§ 23:30**

HOUSING
Federal Housing Act exemption for housing for older persons, senior communities, **§§ 22:20 to 22:23**
Home or Homes, this index
Residential setting choice, **§§ 22:20 to 22:23, 22:27**

HSAs
Health Savings Accounts, this index

HUSBAND AND WIFE
Spouses, this index

ICP (INSTITUTIONALIZED CARE PROGRAM)
Medicaid, this index

IDENTIFICATION OR DESCRIPTION
Abuse signs, **§§ 5:7 to 5:26**
Estate planning, identify all possible heirs, **§§ 6:16, 6:17**
Guardianship, itemized description of services form, **§ 28:276**
Living trusts, notification to account holders to use EIN, **§ 10:154**
Medicaid, identify client's needs and goals, **§§ 25:92 to 25:96**
Planning for lifetime needs of elderly client, identifying specialized federal programs, **§ 1:16**
Terminally ill client representation, identifying depression, **§ 4:16**

IDENTITY EVIDENCE
Medicaid, application process, **§ 25:59**

ILLNESS OR SICKNESS
Disabled heir planning, protecting ill spouse, **§§ 11:5, 11:6**
Diseases, this index
Estate planning, elective share and mentally ill spouse, **§ 6:54**
Terminally ill client representation, **§§ 4:1 to 4:22**

IMMEDIATE MATTERS
Annuities, this index

IMMEDIATE MATTERS—Cont'd
Benefits, federal civil service retirement programs, **§ 14:58**
Medicaid, this index

IMMINENT DANGER
Emergency temporary guardianship, **§ 28:48**

IMMUNITY
Advance health care directives, immunity of health care provider from liability, **§ 27:13**
Powers of attorney, immunity of third party acting in good faith without notice, **§ 26:18**

IMMUNIZATIONS
Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:56**

IMPACT ON FAMILY
Guardianship, ethics, **§ 28:18**

IMPAIRMENT
Social Security Disability Insurance, this index
Supplemental Security Income, application for benefits information, **§§ 16:62 to 16:64**

IMPLEMENTATION
Americans with Disabilities Act, **§ 19:13**

IMPOSITION
Guardian and attorney fees, time limits imposed by circumstances, **§ 28:255**

IMPOVERISHMENT
Medicaid, this index

IMPROVEMENTS
Taxable transfers and trust assets, formulas for valuation, **§ 12:63**

INAPPROPRIATENESS
Medicaid benefits for wealthy clients, initial planning consultation, **§§ 25:93 to 25:95**

INCAPACITY
Advance health care directives, **§ 27:9**
Capacity, this index
Estate planning, judging incapacity, **§ 6:3**
General considerations when planning for incapacity, **§§ 21:1 to 21:39**
Guardianship, this index
Long term care insurance, planning, **§§ 24:1 to 24:19**
Planning
Estate planning, representation and fee agreement, forms, **§ 1:71**
General considerations when planning for incapacity, **§§ 21:1 to 21:39**
Long term care insurance, **§§ 24:1 to 24:19**
Powers of Attorney, this index
Terminally ill client representation, incapacity and depression distinguished, **§ 4:18**

INCIDENTS OF OWNERSHIP
Tax avoidance, relinquishment by settlor of life insurance trust, **§ 12:129**

INCLUSION OR INCLUSIONS
Taxes and Taxation, this index
Veterans' benefits, inclusions in appeal, **§ 15:84**

INCOME
Earnings, this index
Employee Retirement Income Security Act, **§§ 14:76 to 14:96**
Living Trusts, this index
Medicaid, this index
Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, loan amount not income, **§ 13:36**
Social Security Disability Insurance, this index
Supplemental Security Income, this index
Taxes. Income Taxes, this index
Tax-related matters. Taxes and Taxation, this index
Veterans' benefits, health care benefits, **§§ 15:44, 15:47**

INCOME TAXES
Charitable remainder trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§ 12:139**
Employee Retirement Income Security Act, **§ 14:93**
Individual retirement accounts, **§§ 14:119 to 14:125**
Living Trusts, this index
Medical income tax deductions, **§ 18:106**
Other states, income taxation in, **§§ 17:22 to 17:24**
Planning, individual retirement accounts, **§§ 14:119 to 14:125**
State taxes, **§ 17:22**

IN-COMMON TENANCIES
Probate, this index

INCOMPETENCY
Fear of incompetency, abuse identification difficulties, **§ 5:14**
Powers of attorney, effect of incompetency proceedings, **§§ 26:13, 26:14**

INCOMPLETE GIFTS
Gift taxes, **§ 12:26**

INCREASE
Cost of Living Increases, this index
Medicaid, this index
Social Security benefits, **§§ 14:22, 14:23**

INCURRED WORK EXPENSES
Supplemental Security Income, exclusions from earned income, **§§ 16:17, 16:18**

INDEBTEDNESS
Debts, this index

INDEMNITY
Hospital indemnity insurance, **§ 18:90**

INDEPENDENT TRUSTEE
Taxes and Taxation, this index

INDIVIDUAL BELIEFS
Living wills, special provisions, **§ 27:36**

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS
Generally, **§§ 14:98 to 14:128**
Employee Retirement Income Security Act, rollover, **§ 14:95**
Living trusts, funding and initial administration, **§ 10:112**
Medicaid, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:199**
Tax avoidance, charitable remainder trust used to shelter IRA, **§ 12:162**

INDIVIDUALS
Guardianship, effect of adjudication of incapacity on individual's rights, **§§ 28:65 to 28:69**

INFORMAL MATTERS
Agreement, estate planning, **§ 6:61**
Client interview, office practice tips, **§ 1:36**
Counsel, abuse and neglect prevention, **§ 5:36**
Guardianship incapacity hearing, **§ 28:137**

INFORMATION
Advance health care directives, duty of health care facility to provide patient with information, **§ 27:14**
Confidentiality of information, ethical duties, **§§ 3:11 to 3:15**
Estate plan, information needed to recommend, **§§ 6:12 to 6:14, 6:85**
Financial Matters, this index
Forms, this index
Guardianship, this index
Letters, marketing, **§§ 1:50, 1:65**
Living trusts, informing beneficiaries, **§ 10:36**
Medicaid, this index
Nursing home resident rights, information concerning resident's medical condition, **§ 23:39**
Personal representatives for decedents' estates, providing information for reports and accountings, **§ 7:30**
Social Security Disability Insurance, application for benefits, **§§ 16:60 to 16:66**
Supplemental Security Income, application for benefits, **§§ 16:60 to 16:66**
Veterans' Benefits, this index

INFORMED CONSENT FORM
Medicaid, **§ 25:349**

INFREQUENT MATTERS
Communication with settlor or beneficiary, disadvantages of using trust company for living trust, **§ 10:88**
Income, Medicaid eligibility, **§ 25:128**

INHERITANCE
Disinheritance, disabled beneficiary planning, **§ 11:13**

INHERITANCE—Cont'd
Individual retirement accounts, **§§ 14:114, 14:118**
Medicaid, this index
Taxes, **§ 12:6**

IN-HOME
At-Home or In-Home, this index

INITIAL MATTERS
Administration, living trusts, **§§ 10:92 to 10:115**
Consultation, this index
Guardianship, this index
Interviews, this index
Medicaid, this index
Probate, this index

INITIATION
Commencement, Initiation or Institution, this index

INJUNCTIONS AND RESTRAINING ORDERS
Prevention of abuse and neglect
Ex parte injunction and relief, **§ 5:57**
Exploitation of a vulnerable adult, **§ 5:56**

INJURY
Medicaid home and community based services, brain and spinal cord injury, **§ 25:34**
Veterans' benefits eligibility, exacerbation of injury, **§ 15:7**

IN-KIND
Benefits, Medicaid eligibility, **§ 25:137**
Distribution of assets, post mortem administration of living trusts, **§ 10:161**
Support and maintenance, Supplemental Security Income, **§§ 16:23 to 16:27**

INOCULATIONS
Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:41**

INPATIENT HOSPITAL CARE
Medicare Part A hospital insurance benefits, **§§ 18:10 to 18:14**

INSPECTION
Nursing homes, **§ 23:25**

INSTALLMENT SALES CONTRACTS
Medicaid, **§§ 25:194, 25:195**

INSTITUTING
Commencement, Initiation or Institution, this index

INSTITUTIONAL GUARDIANS
Selection and qualifications, **§ 28:78**

INSTITUTIONALIZATION
Long term care insurance, **§ 24:29**

INSTITUTIONALIZATION—Cont'd
Medicaid, this index

INSTRUCTIONS OR DIRECTIONS
Advance Health Care Directives, this index
Americans with Disabilities Act, judicial enforcement, **§ 19:15**
Disabled beneficiary planning, **§ 11:15**
Disabled heir planning, **§ 11:27**
Living Trusts, this index
Living wills, when health care provider may disregard patient's directives, **§ 27:42**
Medicaid, funding income-only trust, **§ 25:367**

INSUFFICIENCY
Medicaid, this index

INSURANCE
Advance health care directives, effect on insurance, **§ 27:12**
Guardianship administration, claims, **§ 28:199**
Health Insurance, this index
Incapacity planning, **§ 21:6**
Life Insurance, this index
Living trusts, funding and initial administration, **§§ 10:111, 10:113**
Long Term Care Insurance, this index
Medicaid, this index
Powers of attorney, applying for insurance benefits, **§ 26:44**
Probate, this index
Proceeds
Life Insurance, this index
Medicaid, this index
Scope of elder law, **§ 1:5**
Social Security benefits computation, primary insurance amount determination, **§ 14:21**
Social Security Disability Insurance eligibility, insured status under Social Security Act, **§ 16:45**

INTAKE
Guardianship, form, **§ 28:274**
Medicaid, this index
Memoranda. Intake Memoranda, this index
Questionnaires, estate planning, **§ 6:14**

INTAKE MEMORANDA
Estate Planning, this index
Forms, this index
Probate proceeding initiation, **§ 8:23**
Scope of elder law, **§§ 1:43, 1:56, 1:59**

INTANGIBLE PROPERTY
Guardianship, this index

INTENT TO RETURN HOME STATEMENT
Medicaid, form, **§ 25:348**

INTER VIVOS
Access to funds, probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, **§ 9:10**
Transfers. Taxes and Taxation, this index

INTERACTION
Incapacity planning, social interaction, **§ 21:22**

INTERCESSION BY FAMILY OR FRIEND
Guardianship alternatives, **§ 28:30**

INTERDISCIPLINARY APPROACH
Incapacity planning, **§§ 21:24 to 21:31**

INTERESTS
Conflicts of Interest, this index
Estate planning, other interests and elective share, **§ 6:41**
Future interests, **§§ 12:31, 25:178**
Medicaid, this index
Powers of attorney, property interests subject to power, **§ 26:21**
Taxes and Taxation, this index

INTERFERENCE
Abuse, neglect and exploitation reporting statutes, **§ 5:47**
Long Term Care Ombudsman Council, **§ 23:11**

INTERIM ACCOUNTING
Living trusts, forms, **§ 10:196**

INTERMEDIATE CARE
Medicaid, administrative definitions, **§ 25:385**

INTERPRETATIONS BY COURT
Living trusts, post mortem administration, **§ 10:169**

INTERSPOUSAL TRANSFERS
Medicaid, permitted transfers to reduce assets, **§§ 25:244, 25:245**

INTERVENTION
Expedited judicial intervention, form, **§ 27:90**

INTERVIEWS
Estate planning, unified planning, **§§ 6:15 to 6:22**
Initial interview
Guardianship, **§ 28:73**
Medicaid, application process, **§§ 25:60, 25:61**
Medicaid, application process, **§§ 25:54 to 25:61**
Office practice tips, **§§ 1:36, 1:43**

INTESTACY
Estate
Personal representatives, **§ 7:41**

INTESTACY—Cont'd
Estate—Cont'd
Shares, **§§ 7:15 to 7:17**
Probate proceedings, effect of intestacy, **§§ 8:19, 8:20**

INVALIDITY
Validity or Invalidity, this index

INVENTORY
Guardianship administration, **§§ 28:165, 28:166, 28:170**
Probate, this index

INVESTIGATION INTERFERENCE
Abuse, neglect and exploitation reporting statutes, **§ 5:47**

INVESTMENTS
Delegation of investment functions, **§§ 10:129, 28:174**
Employee Retirement Income Security Act, defined benefit plan investment protection, **§ 14:81**
Estate planning, letter to client suggesting investment counsel, **§ 6:80**
Finding investor, retirement funds raised by using sale-leaseback, **§ 13:45**
Guardianship administration, **§§ 28:173, 28:174, 28:203**
Incapacity planning, **§ 21:5**
Living Trusts, this index
Medicaid, this index
Power of attorney, investment authority, **§ 26:33**
Prudent investor rule
Guardianship administration, **§ 28:173**
Living trusts, standard for trustee's investments, **§ 10:125**
Reinvesting proceeds, retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, **§ 13:33**
Retirement funding, **§§ 13:1, 13:2, 13:33, 13:45**

INVOKE USE OF SPRINGING POWER OF ATTORNEY
Physician's affidavit form, **§ 26:55**

INVOLUNTARY MATTERS
Voluntary or Involuntary Matters, this index

IONIZING RADIATION
Veterans' benefits, outpatient treatment health care benefits, **§ 15:55**

IRAs
Individual Retirement Accounts, this index

IRREGULAR MATTERS
Expenses of ward, guardianship administration, **§ 28:181**
Income, Medicaid eligibility, **§ 25:128**

IRREVOCABLE TRUSTS
Estate planning, elective share avoidance, **§ 6:66**
Living Trusts, this index
Medicaid, form, **§ 25:369**

IRREVOCABLE TRUSTS—Cont'd
Special needs trust, disabled heir planning form, **§ 11:26**
Taxes and Taxation, this index

ISOLATION
Emotions of client, terminally ill client representation, **§ 4:10**

ISSUER
Living trusts, securities funding and initial administration, **§ 10:103**

ISSUES
Disabled heir planning, **§§ 11:1 to 11:23**
Social Security, funding issues, **§ 14:4**
Veterans' benefits, remand avoidance with new issues, **§ 15:105**

ITEMIZED DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES
Guardianship, form, **§ 28:276**

ITEMS OF PERSONAL PROPERTY
Medicaid, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§§ 25:206, 25:207**

JOBS
Employment, Jobs or Work, this index

JOINT TENANCIES
Probate avoidance, **§§ 9:33 to 9:37**

JOINTLY OWNED PROPERTY
Guardianship, this index
Medicaid, this index
Probate avoidance by use of, **§§ 9:1 to 9:63**

JUDGES
Nursing homes, considerations of trial judge on punitive damages for medical malpractice, **§ 23:18**

JUDGING INCAPACITY
Estate planning, **§ 6:3**

JUDICIAL MATTERS
Courts, this index

JURISDICTION
Guardianship, **§ 28:3**

KEEPING
Retention, this index

KEOGH PLANS
Medicaid, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:199**

KIDNEYS
Medicare, this index

KILLERS
Wills, heirs, **§ 7:21**

KIT FOR EMERGENCY MEDICATION
Nursing home management, **§ 23:46**

KNOWLEDGE
Guardianship, petition to determine incapacity, **§ 28:99**
Health care surrogate's authority when principal's wishes are unknown, **§ 27:52**

LABOR
Employment, Jobs or Work, this index
Guardian and attorney fees, labor involved, **§ 28:249**

LABORATORIES
Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, laboratory tests, **§ 18:30**
SSI and SSDI applications for benefits, lab findings, **§ 16:64**

LACK
Abuse identification difficulties, lack of proof, **§ 5:12**
Disposition without administration, types of probate proceedings, **§ 8:27**
Estate planning, avoidance of elective share by revocation without decedent, **§ 6:69**
Living trusts, lack of empathy as trust company use disadvantage, **§ 10:86**
Medicaid, this index
Powers of attorney, immunity of third party acting in good faith without notice, **§ 26:18**

LAND
Real Property, this index

LATER MARRIAGES
Estate planning, marriage contracts, **§ 6:25**

LAWFUL ALIEN STATUS
Medicaid, declaration form, **§ 25:352**

LAWS
Statutes, this index

LAWSUITS
Actions and Proceedings, this index

LAWYERS
Attorneys, this index

LAYOUT OF HOME
Remain at home choice, **§ 22:12**

LEARNING DISABLED SPOUSE
Estate planning, dangers of elective share rights, **§ 6:55**

LEASES
Guardianship administration, **§ 28:194**
Retirement funds raised by using sale-leaseback, **§§ 13:41 to 13:51**

LEAST RESTRICTIVE ALTERNATIVE
Guardianship, physically and/or mentally incapacitated persons, **§ 28:41**

LECTURES
Marketing, **§§ 1:45, 1:60**

LETTERS
Estate Planning, this index
Forms, this index
Living Trusts, this index
Marketing, **§§ 1:48, 1:50**

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
Probate proceedings, form, **§ 8:96**

LETTERS OF GUARDIANSHIP
Procedure, **§ 28:107**

LEVEL OF CARE ASSESSMENT
Medicaid, eligibility criteria, **§§ 25:118 to 25:120**

LEVEL OF PAYMENT
Net worth, Income for Veterans Affairs Purposes (IVAP), **§ 15:24**

LIABILITY
Advance health care directives, immunity of health care provider, **§ 27:13**
Employee Retirement Income Security Act, **§§ 14:80, 14:84**
Estate planning, liability of direct recipients and beneficiaries for elective share, **§ 6:37**
Guardian, limitations on personal liability, **§ 28:209**
Living trust trustee, post mortem administration, **§§ 10:145, 10:149, 10:162**
Powers of attorney, liability of third parties for refusal to honor, **§ 26:19**
Referrals from attorney to other professionals, multi-dimensional approach, **§ 1:27**
Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, limited liability, **§ 13:12**
Taxes and Taxation, this index

LICENSES AND LICENSING
Assisted living facilities, residential setting choice, **§ 22:14**
Guardianship, licensed physician certificate, **§§ 28:120, 28:275**
Nursing homes, **§§ 23:12 to 23:56**

LICENSING AND OPERATION OF NURSING HOMES
Inspection comparisons (Medicare Care Compare), **§ 23:56**

LIENS
Mortgages, this index
Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, creditors, **§ 9:49**
Real property tax payment, liens against property, **§ 17:7**

LIFE
Americans with Disabilities Act, limited performance of major life activities, **§ 19:4**

LIFE—Cont'd
Expectancy. Life Expectancy, this index
Insurance. Life Insurance, this index
Lifetime, this index

LIFE ESTATES
Deeds
Medicaid, this index
Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, **§§ 9:41 to 9:62**
Estate taxes, exclusions from gross estate, **§ 12:14**
Medicaid, this index
Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, **§§ 9:41 to 9:62**

LIFE EXPECTANCY
Medicaid, tables, **§ 25:386**
Tax avoidance, considerations when instituting gift program for reducing size of estate, **§ 12:88**

LIFE INSURANCE
Estate taxes, payment with proceeds of life insurance trust, **§ 12:131**
Living trusts, funding and initial administration, **§ 10:113**
Medicaid, this index
Probate, this index
Proceeds
Estate taxes, payment with proceeds of life insurance trust, **§ 12:131**
Medicaid, calculating and managing income for eligibility, **§ 25:133**
Probate proceedings, **§ 8:16**
Taxes and Taxation, this index

LIFESTYLES OF FAMILY
Estate planning, tailoring estate plan, **§§ 6:5 to 6:8**

LIFETIME
Aid, disabled heir planning, **§ 11:11**
Estates. Life Estates, this index
Inter Vivos, this index
Living trust administration, **§§ 10:116 to 10:129**
Long term care insurance coverage, **§ 24:22**
Needs
Estate planning, **§ 6:10**
Scope of elder law, **§§ 1:15 to 1:19**
Settlor of special needs trust, disabled heir planning, **§ 11:25**
Taxes and Taxation, this index

LIMITATIONS OR RESTRICTIONS
Advance Health Care Directives, this index
Americans with Disabilities Act, limited performance of major life activities, **§ 19:4**
Caps, this index
Federal Housing Act exemption for housing for older persons, senior communities, **§ 22:23**

LIMITATIONS OR RESTRICTIONS—Cont'd
Guardianship, this index
Living Trusts, this index
Long Term Care Insurance, this index
Medicaid, this index
Medicare, this index
Nursing homes, punitive damages for medical malpractice, **§ 23:17**
Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, limited liability, **§ 13:12**
Social Security benefits, **§§ 14:24 to 14:31**
Taxes and Taxation, this index
Unlimited Matters, this index

LIMITED GUARDIANSHIPS
Guardianship, this index

LIMITED PARTNERSHIP INTEREST
Medicaid, preserving assets methods, **§ 25:288**

LINE OF CREDIT
Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, **§§ 13:17, 13:29**

LIQUID ASSETS
Medicaid, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:174**

LISTS
Checklists, this index
Lifetime needs of elderly client, scope of elder law, **§§ 1:18, 1:19**
Living trusts, assets, **§§ 10:96, 10:97, 10:191**

LITIGATION
Actions and Proceedings, this index

LIVE TESTIMONY OF EXAMINING COMMITTEE
Guardianship, **§ 28:131**

LIVE-IN BENEFITS TRIGGER ONE-THIRD REDUCTION RULE
Supplemental Security Income, in-kind support and maintenance, **§ 16:25**

LIVING TRUSTS
Accountability of trustee, living trust advantages, **§ 10:42**
Accounting
Distribution of trust assets, accounting to beneficiaries, **§§ 10:157 to 10:160**
Duties of attorney in aiding trustee's administration, **§ 10:166**
Forms, below
Good accounting system, trust company use advantages, **§ 10:80**
Lifetime administration, accountings from trustee to settlor, **§ 10:118**
Accounts
IRA accounts, funding and initial administration, **§ 10:112**
Notification to account holders to use EIN, post mortem administration, **§ 10:154**
Separate assets and accounts held as common property, initial administration, **§ 10:114**

LIVING TRUSTS—Cont'd
Accounts—Cont'd
Statements from banks and brokers to settlor, lifetime administration, **§ 10:119**
Additional matters
Attorney's fees, post mortem administration, **§ 10:168**
Documents, **§§ 10:174 to 10:176, 10:181**
Adjustments to allocation of income and principal, lifetime administration, **§ 10:127**
Administration
Generally, **§§ 10:9 to 10:12, 10:91 to 10:173**
Care monitors can direct administration by trustee, living trust advantages, **§ 10:43**
Contract with trust protector for special needs trust administration, form, **§ 10:206**
Advantages and disadvantages
Co-trustees, **§ 10:71**
Living trusts, **§§ 10:40 to 10:64**
Selection of successor trusteeship, **§§ 10:66 to 10:69**
Trust company use, **§§ 10:78 to 10:88**
Advisory panel
Advantages of living trust, **§ 10:44**
Forms, **§§ 10:200, 10:201, 10:205**
Investments, **§§ 10:44, 10:205**
Agreements. Contracts or agreements, below
Allocation of income and principal, lifetime administration, **§§ 10:126, 10:127**
Alteration of trust agreement, lifetime administration, **§§ 10:120 to 10:123**
Alternative to guardianship, **§§ 10:47, 28:24**
Alternatives, **§ 10:63**
Amendment, modification or change
Adjustments to allocation of income and principal, lifetime administration, **§ 10:127**
Alteration of trust agreement, lifetime administration, **§§ 10:120 to 10:123**
Living trusts, **§§ 10:19, 10:20, 10:192**
Amount
Additional matters, above
Infrequent communication with settlor or beneficiary, trust company use disadvantages, **§ 10:88**
Multiple matters, below
Only one trustee's signature should be required, securities as funding and initial administration, **§ 10:110**
Two types of trustees, **§§ 10:65 to 10:71**
Assets
Common property, below
Distribution of trust assets, post mortem administration, **§§ 10:156 to 10:161**
Funding, initial administration, **§§ 10:96 to 10:100**
List of assets, **§§ 10:96, 10:97**
Marshaling assets, post mortem administration, **§§ 10:131 to 10:134**

LIVING TRUSTS—Cont'd
Attorneys
Alteration of trust agreement, lifetime administration, **§ 10:123**
As trustees, **§ 10:89**
Fees, post mortem administration, **§§ 10:167, 10:168**
Post mortem administration, **§§ 10:150, 10:164 to 10:168**
Role of attorney
Alteration of trust agreement, lifetime administration, **§ 10:123**
Notice to creditors, post mortem administration, **§ 10:150**
Avoidance. Probate and probate proceedings, below
Bank account statements to settlor, lifetime administration, **§ 10:119**
Barred claims of creditors, post mortem administration, **§§ 10:141, 10:148**
Basics, **§ 10:1**
Beneficiaries
Communication with beneficiary may be infrequent, trust company use disadvantages, **§ 10:88**
Distribution of trust assets, post mortem administration, **§§ 10:157 to 10:160**
Furnishing beneficiaries with copies of trust agreement, post mortem administration, **§ 10:157**
Informing beneficiaries, **§ 10:36**
Letters to beneficiaries, forms, **§ 10:197**
Parties, **§ 10:12**
Power of attorney, **§ 10:186**
Bonds
Early calls on bonds, securities funding and initial administration, **§ 10:108**
Trustees, **§ 10:32**
Brokers' account statements to settlor, lifetime administration, **§ 10:119**
Business acumen, trust company use advantages, **§ 10:79**
Calls on bonds, securities funding and initial administration, **§ 10:108**
Care monitors can direct administration by trustee, living trust advantages, **§ 10:43**
Cash distribution of trust assets, post mortem administration, **§ 10:161**
Change. Amendment, modification or change, above
Characteristics, **§ 10:6**
Charges, securities funding and initial administration, **§ 10:105**
Claims
Advantages of living trust, marital claims, **§ 10:53**
Creditors, below
Post mortem administration, liability of trustees on claims for marital election, **§ 10:162**
Clients
Explaining, **§ 10:64**
Reluctance to fund trust, living trust disadvantages, **§ 10:60**
Common property
Gathering assets outside of trust, post mortem administration, **§ 10:134**
Separate assets and accounts held as common property, initial administration, **§ 10:114**

LIVING TRUSTS—Cont'd
Communication with settlor or beneficiary may be infrequent, trust company use disadvantages, **§ 10:88**
Compensation questions, venue and post mortem administration, **§ 10:171**
Contents of notice of trust, post mortem administration, **§ 10:143**
Contracts or agreements
Forms, below
Power of attorney, **§ 10:184**
Trust agreement
Alteration of trust agreement, lifetime administration, **§§ 10:120 to 10:123**
Forms, **§§ 10:201, 10:203, 10:207**
Furnishing beneficiaries with copies of trust agreement, distribution of trust assets, **§ 10:157**
Overseeing proper execution of trust agreement, initial administration, **§ 10:93**
Corporate trustees, selection of trustees, **§§ 10:76 to 10:88**
Co-trustees, **§§ 10:70, 10:71, 10:75**
Counsel. Attorneys, above
Courts
Interpretations, post mortem administration, **§ 10:169**
Modification of living trust, **§ 10:19**
Creation, **§§ 10:9 to 10:12, 10:59**
Creditors
Barred claims of creditors, post mortem administration, **§§ 10:141, 10:148**
Claims
Barred claims of creditors, post mortem administration, **§§ 10:141, 10:148**
Limitations on trustee's liability for payment of claims, post mortem administration, **§ 10:149**
Nature of trust, **§ 10:24**
Post mortem administration, **§§ 10:141, 10:146, 10:149, 10:165**
Protection from creditors claims, living trust advantages, **§ 10:46**
Resolution of creditor claims, post mortem administration, **§§ 10:146, 10:165**
Nature of trust, **§§ 10:24, 10:27**
Notice to creditors, post mortem administration, **§§ 10:139, 10:150**
Paying creditors, post mortem administration, **§§ 10:138, 10:139, 10:141, 10:145 to 10:150**
Post mortem administration, **§§ 10:138 to 10:141, 10:145 to 10:150, 10:165**
Protection from creditors claims, living trust advantages, **§ 10:46**
Resolution of creditor claims, post mortem administration, **§§ 10:146, 10:165**
Criteria, corporate trustee selection, **§ 10:77**
Date. Time or date, below
Dealings with issuer or transfer agents, securities funding and initial administration, **§ 10:103**
Death
Paying creditors for settlor dying prior to notice to creditors, post mortem administration, **§ 10:139**
Post mortem administration, **§§ 10:130 to 10:171**

LIVING TRUSTS—Cont'd
Decanting of trust
Generally, **§§ 10:21 to 10:23**
Deed to trust, form, **§ 10:204**
Defining living trust, **§§ 10:5, 10:8**
Delegation of investment functions, lifetime administration, **§ 10:129**
Desirable qualities in trustee, selection of trustee, **§§ 10:72, 10:74**
Differing investment styles, trust company use disadvantages, **§ 10:87**
Directions. Instructions or directions, below
Disadvantages. Advantages and disadvantages, above
Distinctions between living trusts and testamentary trusts, **§ 10:8**
Distribution, post mortem administration, **§§ 10:156 to 10:161, 10:166**
Dividends, securities funding and initial administration, **§ 10:109**
Durable power of attorney, form, **§ 10:194**
Duties
Attorney aiding trustee's administration, post mortem administration, **§§ 10:164 to 10:166**
Trustees, below
Early calls on bonds, securities funding and initial administration, **§ 10:108**
Ease of transaction, securities funding and initial administration, **§ 10:102**
Effect of probate on paying creditors, post mortem administration, **§ 10:139**
EIN, notification to account holders to use, **§ 10:154**
Election
Form for elective share trust, **§ 10:199**
Liability of trustees on claims for marital election, post mortem administration, **§ 10:162**
Empathy lacking, trust company use disadvantages, **§ 10:86**
Employment matters, post mortem administration, **§§ 10:154, 10:171**
Estate taxes
Planning, living trust advantages, **§ 10:54**
Post mortem administration, **§§ 10:135 to 10:137**
Evidence of incapacity, disadvantage of selection of successor trusteeship, **§ 10:69**
Exculpatory provisions, **§ 10:38**
Execution of trust agreement, initial administration, **§ 10:93**
Expertise. Investments, below
Failure to file notice of trust, liability, **§ 10:145**
Features of Florida Trust Code, **§ 10:17**
Fees
Attorney's fees, post mortem administration, **§§ 10:167, 10:168**
Payment of fees, post mortem administration, **§ 10:155**
Protection from nursing home fees, living trust advantages, **§ 10:51**
Trust company use disadvantages, **§ 10:85**
Filing
Estate taxes, post mortem administration, **§ 10:136**
Notice of trust, post mortem administration, **§§ 10:142, 10:145**
Final accounting, forms, **§§ 10:197, 10:198**
Florida Trust Code, **§§ 10:16, 10:17**

LIVING TRUSTS—Cont'd
Forms
Accounting
Final accounting, **§§ 10:197, 10:198**
Interim accounting, **§ 10:196**
Advisory panel, **§§ 10:200, 10:201, 10:205**
Agreements. Contracts or agreements, below in this group
Beneficiaries, letters to, **§ 10:197**
Contracts or agreements
Advisory panel, **§§ 10:200, 10:205**
Provisions in trust agreements, **§§ 10:201, 10:207**
Special needs trust administration, contract with trust protector for, **§ 10:206**
Trust agreements, **§§ 10:201, 10:203, 10:207**
Deed to trust, **§ 10:204**
Durable power of attorney, **§ 10:194**
Duties of trustee regarding trust advisory panel, provision in trust agreement, **§ 10:201**
Elective share trust, **§ 10:199**
Final accounting, **§§ 10:197, 10:198**
Guidance of trust protector, provision in trust agreement requiring trustee to seek, **§ 10:207**
Guidelines for trustees, **§ 10:202**
Instruction, **§ 10:190**
Interim accounting, **§ 10:196**
Investment expertise, contract with advisory panel, **§ 10:205**
Joint revocable living trust, **§ 10:188**
Letters to
Beneficiaries, **§ 10:197**
Trustee, signature and return of trust agreement, **§ 10:203**
List of assets, **§ 10:191**
Pour-over will, **§ 10:193**
Protector of trust, **§§ 10:206, 10:207**
Provisions in trust agreements, **§§ 10:201, 10:207**
Restatement, **§ 10:189**
Return of trust agreement, letter to trustee, **§ 10:203**
Sample pour-over will, **§ 10:193**
Settlor acknowledgment, **§ 10:208**
Signature, letter to trustee for, **§ 10:203**
Single revocable living trust, **§ 10:187**
Special needs trust administration, contract with trust protector for, **§ 10:206**
Trustees
Guidelines for trustees, **§ 10:202**
Letter to trustee for signature and return of trust agreement, **§ 10:203**
Provisions in trust agreements, **§§ 10:201, 10:207**
FTC (Florida Trust Code), **§§ 10:16, 10:17**
Funds and funding
Advantages of living trust, trustee's use of funds is restricted, **§ 10:45**

LIVING TRUSTS—Cont'd
Funds and funding—Cont'd
Disadvantages of living trust, reluctance of client to fund trust, **§ 10:60**
Initial administration, **§§ 10:94 to 10:113**
Power of attorney to fund trust, **§ 10:182**
Furnishing beneficiaries with copies of trust agreement, post mortem administration, **§ 10:157**
Generally, **§ 10:3**
Geographical location, selection of trustee, **§ 10:74**
Good accounting and reporting systems, trust company use advantages, **§ 10:80**
Governing law, **§ 10:3**
Guardianship alternative, **§§ 10:47, 28:24**
Guidance of trust protector, form for provision in trust agreement requiring trustee to seek, **§ 10:207**
Guidelines for trustees, form, **§ 10:202**
Homes
Motor home, pour-over will, **§ 10:177**
Protection from nursing home fees, living trust advantages, **§ 10:51**
Honesty, trust company use advantages, **§ 10:83**
Income
Allocation of income and principal, lifetime administration, **§§ 10:126, 10:127**
Taxes. Income taxes, below
Income and other taxes, post mortem administration, **§§ 10:151 to 10:153**
Income taxes
Lifetime administration, **§ 10:117**
Planning, living trust advantages, **§ 10:55**
Post mortem administration, **§§ 10:151 to 10:153**
Informing beneficiaries, **§ 10:36**
Infrequent communication with settlor or beneficiary, trust company use disadvantages, **§ 10:88**
Initial administration, **§§ 10:92 to 10:115**
In-kind distribution of trust assets, post mortem administration, **§ 10:161**
Instruction forms, **§ 10:190**
Instructions or directions
Care monitors can direct administration by trustee, living trust advantages, **§ 10:43**
Funding, initial administration, **§ 10:95**
Power to direct trustees, **§ 10:37**
Insurance, funding and initial administration, **§§ 10:111, 10:113**
Interim accounting, forms, **§ 10:196**
Interpretations by court, post mortem administration, **§ 10:169**
Investments
Advisory panel, **§§ 10:44, 10:205**
Delegation of investment functions, lifetime administration, **§ 10:129**
Expertise
Contract with advisory panel form, **§ 10:205**
Trust company use advantages, **§ 10:81**
Standard for trustee's investments, lifetime administration, **§§ 10:124, 10:125**

LIVING TRUSTS—Cont'd
Investments—Cont'd
Trust company use advantages and disadvantages, **§§ 10:81, 10:87**
IRA accounts, funding and initial administration, **§ 10:112**
Irrevocable trusts
Alteration of trust agreement, lifetime administration, **§ 10:122**
Tax status, living trust disadvantages, **§ 10:61**
Issuer, securities funding and initial administration, **§ 10:103**
Joint revocable living trust, **§ 10:188**
Lack of empathy, trust company use disadvantages, **§ 10:86**
Land. Real property, below
Lawyers. Attorneys, above
Legal expense of setting trust up, living trust disadvantages, **§ 10:59**
Letters. Forms, above
Liability of trustee, post mortem administration, **§§ 10:145, 10:149, 10:162**
Life insurance, funding and initial administration, **§ 10:113**
Lifetime administration, **§§ 10:116 to 10:129**
Limitations. Trustees, below
List of assets, **§§ 10:96, 10:97, 10:191**
Location
Geographical location, selection of trustee, **§ 10:74**
Venue, post mortem administration, **§§ 10:170, 10:171**
Loyalty of trustees, **§ 10:34**
Mailing, securities funding and initial administration, **§ 10:104**
Maker, **§ 10:10**
Marital matters
Advantages of living trust, marital claims, **§ 10:53**
Liability of trustees on marital election claims, **§ 10:162**
Marshaling assets, post mortem administration, **§§ 10:131 to 10:134**
Modification. Amendment, modification or change, above
Motor home, pour-over will, **§ 10:177**
Motor vehicles
Funding and initial administration, assets to be placed in trust's name, **§ 10:99**
Pour-over will, **§ 10:177**
Multiple matters
Avoiding multiple probate proceedings concerning out of state realty, living trust advantages, **§ 10:49**
Trustees, **§§ 10:70, 10:71, 10:75**
Nature, **§§ 10:5 to 10:38**
No closure, living trust disadvantages, **§ 10:62**
Nonjudicial modification, **§ 10:20**
Notice
Of trust, post mortem administration, **§§ 10:142, 10:143, 10:145**
To account holders to use EIN, post mortem administration, **§ 10:154**
To creditors, post mortem administration, **§§ 10:139, 10:150**
Nursing home fees, living trust advantages, **§ 10:51**
Only one trustee's signature should be required, securities funding and initial administration, **§ 10:110**

LIVING TRUSTS—Cont'd
Overseeing proper execution of trust agreement, initial administration, **§ 10:93**
Panel. Advisory panel, above
Parties, **§§ 10:9 to 10:12**
Payment
Creditors, post mortem administration, **§§ 10:138, 10:139, 10:141, 10:145 to 10:150**
Estate taxes, post mortem administration, **§ 10:137**
Fees, post mortem administration, **§ 10:155**
Perpetuities, rule against, administration, **§ 10:163**
Personal property
Assets to be placed in trust's name, funding and initial administration, **§ 10:100**
Pour-over will, **§ 10:178**
Place. Location, above
Post mortem administration, **§§ 10:130 to 10:171**
Pour-over will, **§§ 10:175 to 10:180, 10:193**
Power of attorney, **§§ 10:181 to 10:186, 10:194**
Power to direct trustees, **§ 10:37**
Preparation of amendments to trust agreement, role of attorney, **§ 10:123**
Principal allocation, lifetime administration, **§§ 10:126, 10:127**
Privacy, living trust advantages, **§ 10:52**
Probate and probate proceedings
Advantages of living trust, **§§ 10:48 to 10:50**
Avoidance
Advantages of living trust, **§§ 10:48 to 10:50**
Methods, **§ 8:5**
Effect of probate on paying creditors, post mortem administration, **§ 10:139**
Procedure if probate proceedings have commenced, post mortem administration, **§ 10:144**
Procedure if probate proceedings have commenced, post mortem administration, **§ 10:144**
Professionalism, trust company use advantages, **§ 10:82**
Proper execution of trust agreement, initial administration, **§ 10:93**
Property
Assets, above
Common property, above
Personal property, above
Real property, below
Protection
Creditors claims, living trust advantages, **§ 10:46**
Forms, protector of trust, **§§ 10:206, 10:207**
Nursing home fees, living trust advantages, **§ 10:51**
Provisions
Exculpatory provisions, **§ 10:38**
Standard provisions of pour-over will, **§ 10:179**
Trust agreements, forms, **§§ 10:201, 10:207**
Prudent investor rules, standard for trustee's investments, **§ 10:125**

LIVING TRUSTS—Cont'd
Purpose, **§ 10:7**
Living trusts, **§ 10:39**
Pour-over will, **§§ 10:174 to 10:176**
Real property
Avoiding multiple probate proceedings concerning out of state realty, living trust advantages, **§ 10:49**
Initial administration, **§ 10:115**
Pour-over will, **§ 10:180**
Reasons for living trust use, **§§ 10:39 to 10:64**
Alternatives, **§ 10:63**
Recordkeeping, lifetime administration, **§ 10:128**
Reluctance of client to fund trust, living trust disadvantages, **§ 10:60**
Reports and reporting
Good reporting system, trust company use advantages, **§ 10:80**
Lifetime administration, **§ 10:128**
Securities, funding and initial administration, **§ 10:107**
Representation, **§ 10:18**
Resignation of trustee, administration, **§ 10:172**
Resolution of creditor claims, post mortem administration, **§§ 10:146, 10:165**
Restatement, **§ 10:189**
Return of trust agreement, form for letter to trustee, **§ 10:203**
Revocation and revocability
Generally, **§§ 10:13, 10:28**
Intent, **§ 10:30**
Irrevocable trusts, above
Revocable becomes irrevocable, **§ 10:15**
Tax treatment, **§ 10:14**
Who can revoke, **§ 10:31**
Wills, **§ 10:29**
Role. Attorneys, above
Rules
Perpetuities, rule against, administration, **§ 10:163**
Prudent investor rules, lifetime administration, **§ 10:125**
Safe deposit boxes, power of attorney, **§ 10:185**
Safety, securities funding and initial administration, **§ 10:106**
Search for settlor's creditors, post mortem administration, **§ 10:140**
Securities, funding and initial administration, **§§ 10:101 to 10:111**
Selection
Heirs, living trust advantages, **§ 10:56**
Trustees, **§§ 10:41 to 10:44, 10:67 to 10:69, 10:72 to 10:89**
Self-settled trusts, **§ 10:27**
Separate assets and accounts held as common property, initial administration, **§ 10:114**
Settlor
Communication with settlor may be infrequent, trust company use disadvantages, **§ 10:88**
Lifetime administration, **§§ 10:118, 10:119**

LIVING TRUSTS—Cont'd
Settlor—Cont'd
Selection of trustee, living trust advantages, **§§ 10:41 to 10:44**
Settlor acknowledgment, **§ 10:208**
Signature, trustee, **§§ 10:110, 10:203**
Single revocable living trust, **§ 10:187**
Solely owned assets, post mortem administration, **§ 10:133**
Special needs trust administration, form for contract with trust protector for, **§ 10:206**
Specific creditors search, post mortem administration, **§ 10:140**
Spendthrift trusts, **§ 10:26**
Stages of administration, **§ 10:91**
Standard for trustee's investments, lifetime administration, **§§ 10:124, 10:125**
Standard provisions, pour-over will, **§ 10:179**
Statutes, **§§ 10:16, 10:17**
Styles for investment may differ, trust company use disadvantages, **§ 10:87**
Successor trustee, **§§ 10:66 to 10:69**
Tax treatment, **§ 10:14**
Taxes
Estate taxes, above
Income and other taxes, post mortem administration, **§§ 10:151 to 10:153**
Income taxes, above
Power of attorney, **§ 10:183**
Q-TIP trusts, **§ 12:114**
Status of irrevocable trust, living trust disadvantages, **§ 10:61**
Tax returns, post mortem administration, **§ 10:160**
Testamentary trusts and living trusts distinguished, **§ 10:8**
Time or date
Early calls on bonds, securities funding and initial administration, **§ 10:108**
Income and other taxes up to date of death, post mortem administration, **§ 10:152**
Lifetime administration, **§§ 10:116 to 10:129**
Paying creditors for settlor dying prior to notice to creditors, post mortem administration, **§ 10:139**
Total accounting to beneficiaries, post mortem administration, **§ 10:159**
Transaction ease, securities funding and initial administration, **§ 10:102**
Transfer agents, securities funding and initial administration, **§ 10:103**
Trust companies, corporate trustees, **§§ 10:76 to 10:88**
Trustees
Generally, **§§ 10:65 to 10:90**
Acceptance, **§ 10:90**
Accountings from trustee to settlor, lifetime administration, **§ 10:118**
Administration, generally, **§§ 10:91 to 10:173**
Bonds, **§ 10:32**
Duties
Generally, **§ 10:33**
Trust advisory panel, provision in trust agreement form, **§ 10:201**
Forms, above

LIVING TRUSTS—Cont'd
Trustees—Cont'd
Funds use restricted, living trust advantages, **§ 10:45**
Liability of trustee, post mortem administration, **§§ 10:145, 10:149, 10:162**
Limitations
Liability for payment of claims, post mortem administration, **§ 10:149**
Proceedings against trustees, limitations on, **§ 10:173**
Use of funds, living trust advantages, **§ 10:45**
List of assets use, initial administration, **§ 10:97**
Loyalty, **§ 10:34**
Parties, **§ 10:11**
Personal obligations of a trustee, **§ 10:25**
Power to direct trustees, **§ 10:37**
Resignation of trustee, administration, **§ 10:172**
Selection, **§§ 10:41 to 10:44, 10:67 to 10:69, 10:72 to 10:89**
Settlor chooses trustee, living trust advantages, **§§ 10:41 to 10:44**
Signature, **§§ 10:110, 10:203**
Standard for trustee's investments, lifetime administration, **§§ 10:124, 10:125**
Unreliable trustees, living trust disadvantages, **§ 10:58**
Voidable trustee acts, **§ 10:35**
Two types of trustees, **§§ 10:65 to 10:71**
Types, **§ 10:2**
Types of trustees, **§§ 10:65 to 10:71**
Unreliable trustees, living trust disadvantages, **§ 10:58**
Use
Funds use by trustee restricted, living trust advantages, **§ 10:45**
List of assets, initial administration, **§ 10:97**
Living trusts, **§§ 10:1 to 10:208**
Notification to account holders to use EIN, post mortem administration, **§ 10:154**
Venue, post mortem administration, **§§ 10:170, 10:171**
Voidable trustee acts, **§ 10:35**
Wills
Pour-over will, **§§ 10:175 to 10:180, 10:193**
Testamentary trusts and living trusts distinguished, **§ 10:8**

LIVING WILLS
Generally, **§§ 27:28 to 27:45**
Anatomical gifts, **§ 27:41**
Autopsies, publication contents, **§ 27:35**
Care
Hospice care, **§§ 27:43 to 27:45**
Palliative care, **§§ 27:38 to 27:41**
Certification of patient's terminal condition, **§ 27:30**
Condition of patient, **§§ 27:30, 27:33**
Contents, publication, **§§ 27:32 to 27:37**
Decisions, palliative care, **§§ 27:40, 27:41**
Definition of palliative care, **§ 27:39**

LIVING WILLS—Cont'd
Execution, **§ 27:29**
Form, **§§ 27:91, 27:96**
Guardians, palliative care, **§§ 27:40, 27:41**
HIPAA, publication contents, **§ 27:37**
Hospice care, **§§ 27:43 to 27:45**
Palliative care, **§§ 27:38 to 27:41**
Patient, **§§ 27:30, 27:33, 27:42**
Provisions, publication, **§§ 27:32 to 27:37**
Publication, **§§ 27:31 to 27:37**
Special provisions to address individual beliefs, publication contents, **§ 27:36**
Stop treatment, publication contents, **§ 27:34**
Terminal condition of patient, certification, **§ 27:30**
Treatment to be stopped or withheld, publication contents, **§ 27:34**
When health care provider may disregard patient's directives, **§ 27:42**
Withhold treatment, publication contents, **§ 27:34**
Witnesses, **§ 27:29**

LOANS
Medicaid, this index
Retirement funds raised by using real property, **§§ 13:8 to 13:39, 13:47**
Supplemental Security Income, loan proceeds, **§ 16:22**

LOCAL MATTERS
Americans with Disabilities Act, effect on local governments, **§ 19:2**
Medicaid administration by local authorities, **§ 25:22**
Preference for local guardian, selection of guardian, **§ 28:88**
Veterans' benefits, local office, **§§ 15:69, 15:92**

LOCATING HEIRS
Personal representatives for decedents' estates, **§ 7:27**

LOCATION
Living Trusts, this index
Medicaid, this index
Office practice tips, **§ 1:33**
Probate proceedings, ancillary proceedings for nonresidents with assets in Florida, **§§ 8:77 to 8:80**
Venue, this index

LONG TERM
Care. Long Term Care, this index
Medicaid, this index

LONG TERM CARE
Assisted Living Facilities, this index
Facilities
Assisted Living Facilities, this index
Nursing Homes, this index
Regulation, **§§ 23:1 to 23:75**
Insurance. Long Term Care Insurance, this index

LONG TERM CARE—Cont'd
Nursing Homes, this index
Ombudsman Council, **§§ 23:6 to 23:11**
Regulation of facilities, **§§ 23:1 to 23:75**

LONG TERM CARE INSURANCE
Generally, **§§ 24:1 to 24:40**
Activities of daily living, **§ 24:34**
ADLs (activities of daily living), **§ 24:34**
Age, **§ 24:14**
Assisted living or care, **§§ 24:5, 24:35**
Benefits
Medicare benefits, **§ 24:31**
Per day benefits, **§ 24:38**
Break on taxes, **§ 24:12**
Clients, **§§ 24:1 to 24:40**
Cognitive deficiencies, **§ 24:33**
Condition
Preexisting condition, **§§ 24:13, 24:27**
Verification, **§ 24:28**
Conflicts of interest, as attorney and agent, **§ 24:39**
Considerations prior to purchase, **§§ 24:10, 24:11**
Cost
Considerations prior to purchase, **§ 24:11**
Increases for cost of living, **§ 24:32**
Coverage, **§§ 24:3 to 24:19, 24:22**
Evaluating specific features of policy, **§§ 24:20 to 24:39**
Features of policy, **§§ 24:20 to 24:39**
Form, memorandum for client, **§ 24:41**
Governing law, **§ 24:2**
Home
Health care, **§ 24:37**
In-home care, **§§ 24:4, 24:37**
Nursing home, **§§ 24:6, 24:26**
Incapacity planning, **§§ 24:1 to 24:19**
In-home care, **§§ 24:4, 24:37**
Institutionalization previously, **§ 24:29**
Lifetime coverage, **§ 24:22**
Limitations. Restrictions, below
Medicaid eligibility planning, **§ 25:83**
Medicare benefits, **§ 24:31**
Memorandum for client, form, **§ 24:41**
Negatives of, **§ 24:40**
New waits, waiting period, **§ 24:25**
Non-cancellation, **§ 24:23**
Nursing homes, **§§ 24:6, 24:26**
Partnership policies, **§§ 24:8, 24:9**
Per day benefits, **§ 24:38**

LONG TERM CARE INSURANCE—Cont'd
Planning for incapacity, use in, **§§ 24:1 to 24:19**
Policies, **§§ 24:7, 24:20 to 24:39**
Preexisting condition, **§§ 24:13, 24:27**
Premium waiver, **§ 24:36**
Pre-purchase considerations, **§§ 24:10, 24:11**
Prior institutionalization, **§ 24:29**
Purchase, considerations prior to, **§§ 24:10, 24:11**
Quality of insurer, **§§ 24:17, 24:18**
Ratings, **§§ 24:18, 24:19**
Recommended features of policy, **§§ 24:20 to 24:38**
Restrictions
Definitions, **§ 24:15**
Nursing home restrictions, **§ 24:26**
Return, right to, **§ 24:30**
Right to return, **§ 24:30**
Specific features of policy, evaluation, **§§ 24:20 to 24:39**
Tax matters, **§ 24:12**
Term, **§§ 24:21, 24:22**
Tie-in policies, **§ 24:7**
Types of coverage, **§§ 24:3 to 24:15, 24:18, 24:19**
Under-coverage, **§ 24:16**
Use in planning for incapacity, **§§ 24:1 to 24:19**
Verification of condition, **§ 24:28**
Waiting period, **§§ 24:24, 24:25**
Waiver of premium, **§ 24:36**

LOOK-BACK PERIOD
Medicaid, this index

LOSS OR LOSSES
Probate, this index
Social Security benefits, complete loss, **§ 14:31**
Taxes and Taxation, this index

LOST OR MISSING
Guardian discharge, missing ward, **§ 28:234**
Medicaid spenddowns, lost wedding or engagement ring replacement, **§ 25:272**
Probate proceedings, lost original will, **§§ 8:90, 8:91**

LOW INCOME
Medicare eligibility, state payments for special low income beneficiaries, **§ 18:6**

LOWER PREMIUM COSTS
Employer health plans, **§ 18:95**

LOYALTY OF TRUSTEES
Living trusts, **§ 10:34**

LUMP SUM
Federal civil service retirement programs, benefits, **§ 14:67**

LUMP SUM—Cont'd
Railroad retirement pension benefits post mortem, **§ 14:53**
Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, **§§ 13:15, 13:20, 13:32**

MAIL OR MAILING
Abuse and neglect remedies, mail fraud scams, **§ 5:34**
Estate planning, mailing intake questionnaires to client, **§ 6:14**
Living trusts, securities funding and initial administration, **§ 10:104**

MAINTENANCE
Health Maintenance Organizations, this index
Medicaid, this index
Repairs, this index

MAJOR LIFE ACTIVITIES
Americans with Disabilities Act, limited performance, **§ 19:4**

MALPRACTICE
Attorneys, limiting liability in elder law practice, **§ 2:9**
Nursing homes, medical malpractice, **§§ 23:16 to 23:18**

MAMMOGRAMS
Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:36**

MANAGED CARE
Medicaid, **§§ 25:30, 25:44 to 25:46, 25:103**

MANAGEMENT AND MANAGERS
Disabled heir planning, assets, **§ 11:9**
Financial Matters, this index
Geriatric Care Managers and Management, this index
Medicaid, this index
Nursing homes, **§§ 23:43 to 23:54**
Powers of Attorney, this index

MANDATORY MATTERS
Medicaid, recovery of funds procedures, **§§ 25:73 to 25:75**
Veterans' health care benefits, **§ 15:41**

MARITAL ELECTION
Estate planning, avoidance, **§§ 6:63 to 6:74**
Individual retirement accounts, rights, **§ 14:128**
Living trusts, liability of trustees on claims, **§ 10:162**
Medicaid, **§§ 25:90, 25:325 to 25:328**
Powers of attorney, **§ 26:49**
Probate, this index
Share
Medicaid, **§§ 25:90, 25:325 to 25:328**
Powers of attorney, **§ 26:49**
Wills, **§ 7:18**
Wills, surviving spouse's elective share, **§ 7:18**

MARKET VALUE
Fair Market Value, this index
Medicaid, this index
Taxable transfers and trust assets valuation, **§§ 12:55 to 12:60, 12:66**

MARKETING
Scope of elder law, **§§ 1:44 to 1:53, 1:60 to 1:66**
Social media, **§ 1:52**

MARKS
Abuse identification, **§ 5:16**

MARRIAGE
Deduction. Taxes and Taxation, this index
Divorce, this index
Election. Marital Election, this index
Estate Planning, this index
Gift taxes, annual exclusion for married couples, **§ 12:32**
Living Trusts, this index
Postnuptial Agreements, this index
Probate, this index
Same-Sex Marriages, this index

MARSHALING ASSETS
Living trusts, post mortem administration, **§§ 10:131 to 10:134**
Personal representatives for decedents' estates, **§ 7:26**

MASTERS
Guardianship, definition of general masters, **§ 28:7**

MAXIMUM
Social Security benefits, family maximum, **§ 14:25**
Veterans' pension, maximum annual rates, **§ 15:25**

MEASUREMENT OF BONE MASS
Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:45**

MECHANISMS
Probate proceedings, oversight mechanisms to monitor personal representative, **§ 8:6**
Support, this index

MEDIATOR ROLE OF ATTORNEY
Emotions of client, terminally ill client representation, **§ 4:22**

MEDICAID
Generally, **§§ 25:1 to 25:389**
Absences. Temporary matters, below
Accounting to Department of Children and Families, qualified income trust, **§ 25:156**
Accounts, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§§ 25:181 to 25:184, 25:199**
Acquisition. After-acquired assets, below

MEDICAID—Cont'd
Act or acts
Election by attorney in fact requires court approval, avoidance of marital election share claims, **§ 25:328**
Prompt action, new assets, **§ 25:337**
State action, guardianship, **§ 25:330**
Actions and proceedings
Qualified domestic relations order, methods for reducing excess income, **§§ 25:149 to 25:151**
Spousal refusal to support, preserving assets methods, **§§ 25:319 to 25:324**
Activities of daily living, assessment of appropriate placement and level of care, **§ 25:120**
Adding deductions back into certain payments, calculating and managing income for eligibility, **§ 25:127**
Adequacy. Insufficiency, below
ADLs (activities of daily living), eligibility criteria for ICP Medicaid and SMMC Long-Term Care program, **§ 25:120**
Administration of Medicaid by federal and local authorities, **§ 25:22**
Administrative definitions of intermediate care and skilled care, **§ 25:385**
Adults
Aged or disabled adults, home and community based services, **§ 25:33**
Homestead transfer to reduce assets, adult child caregiver, **§ 25:238**
Advantages and disadvantages
Divorce, preserving assets methods, **§ 25:314**
Explain disadvantages of Medicaid, initial planning consultation, **§§ 25:98 to 25:107**
Gifts, uncompensated transfer penalty, **§ 25:231**
Spenddowns, preserving assets methods, **§ 25:267**
Affidavit for designated representative, forms, **§ 25:351**
After-acquired assets
Guardianship, Medicaid planning, **§ 28:206**
New assets, **§§ 25:334, 25:335**
Age
Aged persons
Home and community based services, **§ 25:33**
Misconceptions, **§§ 25:17, 25:18**
Children, permitted transfers to reduce assets, **§§ 25:235, 25:237**
Evidence of age, application process, **§ 25:59**
Agent, qualified income trust created by Medicaid applicant's, **§ 25:153**
Agreements. Contracts or agreements, below
ALFs. Assisted living facilities, below
Aliens
Application process, **§ 25:53**
Declaration of lawful alien status, form, **§ 25:352**
Status, **§§ 25:53, 25:352**
Supplemental Security Income, aliens' eligibility, **§ 16:11**
Alimony
Calculating and managing income for eligibility, **§ 25:130**

MEDICAID—Cont'd
Alimony—Cont'd
Permitted transfers to reduce assets, **§ 25:245**
All available income counted for eligibility, **§§ 25:125 to 25:139**
All other available benefits, applying for, **§ 25:62**
Allowances
Community spouse income allowance
Calculating and managing income for eligibility, **§ 25:142**
Further adjustments to income after eligibility established, **§§ 25:164, 25:165**
Spousal refusal to support, preserving assets methods, **§ 25:323**
Community spouse resource allowance
Determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§§ 25:167 to 25:170**
Further adjustments to income after eligibility established, **§ 25:163**
May be inadequate, necessity for planning ICP Medicaid eligibility, **§ 25:87**
Minimum monthly maintenance income allowance, **§§ 25:141, 25:163**
Personal needs allowance, further adjustments to income after eligibility established, **§ 25:162**
Allowed or permitted
Assets allowed, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§§ 25:166 to 25:171**
Rental income deductions are allowed, calculating and managing income for eligibility, **§ 25:136**
Spenddowns, preserving assets methods, **§§ 25:268 to 25:276**
Transfers
Calculating and managing income for eligibility, **§ 25:125**
Reduction of assets, **§§ 25:233 to 25:258**
Trusts allowed for spouse, disabled beneficiary or applicant, **§§ 25:216, 25:217**
Alternative living arrangements, initial planning consultation, **§ 25:96**
Amendment or change
Circumstances change, new assets, **§ 25:343**
Further adjustments to income after eligibility established, **§ 25:161 et seq.**
Income-only trust agreement, form, **§ 25:366**
Law and regulation changes, explain disadvantages of Medicaid, **§ 25:107**
Penalty start date, Deficit Reduction Act, **§ 25:7**
Qualified income trust, methods for reducing excess income, **§ 25:157**
Substance of changes, Deficit Reduction Act, **§ 25:4**
Amount
Assisted living facility waiver shortages, explain disadvantages of Medicaid, **§ 25:104**
Deed to child living in home two years, home preservation, **§ 25:308**
Excess, below
Further, below
Increase, below
Investment, preserving assets methods, **§ 25:286**

MEDICAID—Cont'd
Amount—Cont'd
Level of care, eligibility criteria for ICP Medicaid and SMMC Long-Term Care program, **§§ 25:118 to 25:120**
Limitations on number of Medicaid beds in nursing homes, explain disadvantages of Medicaid, **§ 25:102**
Minimum, below
Reduction, below
Annuities
Deficit Reduction Act, **§§ 25:10 to 25:12**
Immediate annuities
Deficit Reduction Act, **§ 25:11**
Noncountable investments, preserving assets methods, **§§ 25:280 to 25:287**
Purchase of annuities, uncompensated transfer penalty, **§§ 25:226, 25:227**
Answers, qualified domestic relations order, **§ 25:150**
Appeal and review
Further appeals, hearings, **§ 25:72**
Supervisory review of request for hearing, **§ 25:67**
Appeal to keep excess assets, preserving assets methods, **§§ 25:263 to 25:265**
Applicability
Assets subject to guardianship, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:196**
Income subject to qualified income trust, methods for reducing excess income, **§ 25:158**
Valuation of property subject to good faith effort to sell, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:176**
Applications and applicants
Avoidance by applicants of income producing investments, preserving assets methods, **§ 25:278**
Process for application, **§§ 25:47 to 25:62**
Qualified income trust created by Medicaid applicant or applicant's agent, methods for reducing excess income, **§ 25:153**
Request for application packet, form, **§ 25:345**
Review documents required for application, initial planning consultation, **§ 25:113**
Trust assets as available resources for Medicaid eligibility, **§§ 25:210, 25:211, 25:216, 25:217**
Appropriate placement and level of care assessment, eligibility criteria for ICP Medicaid and SMMC Long-Term Care program, **§§ 25:118 to 25:120**
Approval
Act of election by attorney in fact requires court approval, avoidance of marital election share claims, **§ 25:328**
Assets received after Medicaid approval, assignment of income, **§§ 25:249 to 25:252**
Department of Children and Families, qualified income trust, **§ 25:154**
Assessment of appropriate placement and level of care, eligibility criteria for ICP Medicaid and SMMC Long-Term Care program, **§§ 25:118 to 25:120**
Assets
After-acquired assets, above

MEDICAID—Cont'd
Assets—Cont'd
Calculating and managing income for eligibility, **§§ 25:125, 25:126**
Determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§§ 25:166 to 25:208**
Methods for preserving assets, **§§ 25:259 to 25:333**
New assets, **§§ 25:334 to 25:343**
Retention
Appeal to keep excess assets, preserving assets methods, **§§ 25:263 to 25:265**
Transfers permitted
Calculating and managing income for eligibility, **§ 25:125**
Reduction of assets, **§§ 25:233 to 25:258**
Trust assets considered available resources, **§§ 25:209 to 25:217**
Uncompensated transfer penalty, **§§ 25:218 to 25:232**
Unmarketable assets or property, below
Assignment
Income, below
Life estate, preserving assets methods, **§ 25:293**
Rights, below
Assisted living facilities
Generally, **§ 23:73**
Explain disadvantages of Medicaid, initial planning consultation, **§ 25:104**
Home and community based services, **§ 25:30**
SMMC long-term care program, **§ 23:73**
Waivers, **§§ 25:30, 25:104**
Attorneys
Fees, initial planning consultation, **§ 25:112**
Initial planning consultation, **§§ 25:91 to 25:116**
Retainer agreement form, **§ 25:357**
Role of attorney, misconceptions, **§§ 25:20, 25:21**
Automobiles
Purchase of car, spenddowns allowed, **§ 25:273**
Available or availability
All available income counted, calculating and managing income for eligibility, **§§ 25:125 to 25:139**
All other available benefits, applying for, **§ 25:62**
Comprehensive care available for private pay clients, initial planning consultation, **§ 25:94**
Other Medicaid benefits still available, exceeding income cap causes disqualification, **§ 25:123**
Show unavailability, new assets, **§ 25:342**
Trust assets considered available resources, **§§ 25:209 to 25:217**
Avoidance
Income producing investments, preserving assets methods, **§ 25:278**
Marital election share claims, planning scenarios, **§§ 25:325 to 25:328**
Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, **§§ 9:48, 9:55**
Balloon annuities, Deficit Reduction Act, **§ 25:12**

MEDICAID—Cont'd
Bank accounts, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§§ 25:181 to 25:184**
Beneficiaries
Immediate annuity as noncountable investment, preserving assets methods, **§ 25:283**
Trust assets as available resources for Medicaid eligibility, **§§ 25:211, 25:216, 25:217**
Benefit or benefits
All other available benefits, applying for, **§ 25:62**
Broader benefits in another state, explain disadvantages of Medicaid, **§ 25:105**
Community spouse transfers to third party after grant of benefits, permitted transfers to reduce assets, **§ 25:246**
Continuance of benefits, hearings, **§ 25:68**
Countable investments benefiting children or grandchildren, preserving assets methods, **§ 25:279**
Gifts to third party for benefit of spouse, permitted transfers to reduce assets, **§ 25:243**
Inappropriateness of Medicaid benefits for wealthy clients, initial planning consultation, **§§ 25:93 to 25:95**
In-kind benefits, calculating and managing income for eligibility, **§ 25:137**
Life insurance death benefits, calculating and managing income for eligibility, **§ 25:133**
Limitations on veterans' benefits, necessity for planning ICP Medicaid eligibility, **§ 25:84**
Only aged persons qualify for benefits, misconceptions, **§ 25:17**
Other benefits
All other available benefits, applying for, **§ 25:62**
Medicaid benefits still available, exceeding income cap causes disqualification, **§ 25:123**
Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned real property, delaying qualification for Medicaid benefits, **§ 9:48**
Public assistance programs, **§§ 25:23 to 25:36**
Social Security benefits, calculating and managing income for eligibility, **§ 25:131**
Blind child, permitted transfers to reduce assets, **§§ 25:237, 25:242**
Bonds, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:197**
Brain and spinal cord injury, home and community based services, **§ 25:34**
Broader benefits in another state, explain disadvantages of Medicaid, **§ 25:105**
Brothers. Siblings, below
Building lot
Purchase building lot, spenddowns allowed, **§ 25:269**
Value, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:192**
Burial contracts
Determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:200**
Prepay contracts, spenddowns allowed, **§ 25:275**
Buy. Purchase, below

MEDICAID—Cont'd
Calculation or computation
Community spouse resource allowance, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§§ 25:167 to 25:169**
Income for eligibility, **§§ 25:122 to 25:142**
Care, **§§ 25:1 to 25:389**
Caregivers
Adult child caregiver, homestead transfers, **§ 25:238**
Consider move closer to caregivers, initial planning consultation, **§ 25:97**
CARES team, assessment of appropriate placement and level of care, **§§ 25:119, 25:120**
Cars. Automobiles, above
Cash value of life insurance, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:204**
Cash-in value lacking, immediate annuity as noncountable investment, **§ 25:284**
Caveat, spousal refusal to support, **§§ 25:316 to 25:324**
CCRC entrance fees, Deficit Reduction Act, **§ 25:15**
Change. Amendment or change, above
Checklist, summary of income and exclusions from income, **§ 25:344**
Children
Consider move closer to children, initial planning consultation, **§ 25:97**
Countable investments benefiting children, preserving assets methods, **§ 25:279**
Deed to child living in home two years, home preservation, **§ 25:308**
Department of Children and Families, below
Grandchildren, below
Permitted transfers to reduce assets, **§§ 25:235, 25:237, 25:238, 25:242**
Temporary aid for needy families, benefits, **§ 25:24**
Choices
Elections, below
Hearings, optional conference, **§ 25:67**
Limitations on choice of health care providers, explain disadvantages of Medicaid, **§ 25:101**
New assets, exercise other options, **§ 25:341**
Circumstances change, new assets, **§ 25:343**
Citizenship
Declaration of United States citizenship, form, **§ 25:352**
Evidence of citizenship, application process, **§§ 25:51, 25:52**
Claims
Marital election share claims, **§§ 25:90, 25:325 to 25:328**
Power of state to recover funds, **§§ 25:74, 25:76**
Clients, **§§ 25:1 to 25:389**
Combination
Transactions, home preservation, **§ 25:310**
Commencement of penalty period, uncompensated transfers, **§ 25:222**
Common new assets, **§ 25:335**

MEDICAID—Cont'd
Community
Based services, Supplemental Security Income-related programs, **§§ 25:28 to 25:34**
Programs, benefits under public assistance programs, **§ 25:36**
Spouse. Community spouse, below
Community spouse
Calculating and managing income for eligibility, **§§ 25:140, 25:142**
Income allowance. Allowances, above
Permitted transfers to reduce assets, **§§ 25:246, 25:250**
Refusal to support, preserving assets methods, **§§ 25:323, 25:324**
Resource allowance. Allowances, above
Compensation
Fair compensation, permitted transfers to reduce assets, **§ 25:234**
Uncompensated transfer penalty, **§§ 25:218 to 25:232**
Comprehensive care available for private pay clients, initial planning consultation, **§ 25:94**
Computation. Calculation or computation, above
Conditions for spousal refusal to support to be effective, preserving assets methods, **§ 25:318**
Conduct of hearings, **§ 25:70**
Confirm that spouse qualifies for qualified domestic relations order, methods for reducing excess income, **§ 25:147**
Consent
Informed consent form, **§ 25:349**
Written consents, guardianship, **§ 25:332**
Consequences for property owner, purchase of life estate deed, **§ 25:294**
Considerations
Family dynamics, initial planning consultation, **§ 25:111**
Moving closer to children or caregivers, initial planning consultation, **§ 25:97**
Trust assets considered available resources, **§§ 25:209 to 25:217**
Consultation, initial planning, **§§ 25:91 to 25:116**
Contact
Form for contact slip, **§ 25:346**
Qualified domestic relations order, methods for reducing excess income, **§ 25:148**
Continuance
Benefits, hearings, **§ 25:68**
Safeguarding Medicaid continuance, new assets, **§§ 25:336, 25:337**
Contracts or agreements
Burial contracts, above
Escrow agreement form, **§ 25:378**
Funeral contracts, spenddowns allowed, **§ 25:275**
Income-only trust agreement, forms, **§§ 25:365, 25:366**
Installment sales contracts, **§§ 25:194, 25:195**
Loan committal agreement forms, **§§ 25:371, 25:373**
Personal services contract, **§§ 25:297 to 25:300, 25:377**
Postnuptial agreement, guardianship, **§ 25:331**

MEDICAID—Cont'd
Contracts or agreements—Cont'd
Purchases, **§§ 25:297 to 25:300, 25:374**
Retainer agreement form, **§ 25:357**
Sales
Forms, **§§ 25:374, 25:376**
Home preservation, **§§ 25:305, 25:307**
Installment sales contracts, **§§ 25:194, 25:195**
Life estate interest, form, **§ 25:374**
Contrary law, spousal refusal to support, **§ 25:321**
Control, joint ownership of bank accounts, **§ 25:184**
Conversion
Home equity conversions, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:202**
Using investments to convert assets to noncountable form, preserving assets methods, **§§ 25:278, 25:290, 25:300**
Conveyance
Home preservation, preserving assets methods, **§§ 25:305, 25:307**
Power of state to penalize fraud, **§ 25:78**
Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, **§§ 9:48, 9:55**
Costs and expenses
Excess shelter costs, community spouse income allowance, **§ 25:165**
Higher expenses, initial planning consultation, **§ 25:95**
Patient's responsibility for certain costs, further adjustments to income after eligibility established, **§ 25:161**
Paying out-of-pocket, necessity for planning ICP Medicaid eligibility, **§§ 25:85 to 25:87**
Counsel. Attorneys, above
Countable
Assets, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§§ 25:173 to 25:208**
Income, calculating and managing income for eligibility, **§§ 25:125 to 25:139**
Investments, preserving assets methods, **§ 25:279**
Noncountable assets, preserving assets methods, **§§ 25:277, 25:278, 25:280 to 25:300**
Courts
Act of election by attorney in fact requires court approval, avoidance of marital election share claims, **§ 25:328**
Asset transfers for support or alimony, **§ 25:245**
Coverage
Insurance provides insufficient coverage, necessity for planning ICP Medicaid eligibility, **§§ 25:82, 25:83**
Medicare coverage, **§§ 25:82, 25:83, 25:115**
Supplementing Medicaid coverage with private funds, necessity for planning ICP Medicaid eligibility, **§ 25:88**
Creation
Trusts, below

MEDICAID—Cont'd
Criminalization
Unconstitutional, power of state to penalize fraud, **§ 25:80**
Criteria
Eligibility criteria, **§§ 25:117 to 25:121**
Home and community based services, **§§ 25:29 to 25:34**
CSIA (community spouse income allowance). Allowances, above
CSRA (community spouse resource allowance). Allowances, above
Date. Time or date, above
DCAF. Department of Children and Families, below
Death
Burial contracts, above
Decedents' estates, below
Explain effect of receipt of Medicaid on estate of first spouse to die, initial planning consultation, **§ 25:116**
Life insurance death benefits, calculating and managing income for eligibility, **§ 25:133**
Life tenant, purchase of life estate deed, **§ 25:292**
Recipient
Power of state to recover funds, **§§ 25:74, 25:76**
Qualified income trust funds must be used to reimburse state, **§ 25:155**
Debts, spenddowns allowed, **§ 25:274**
Decedents' estates
Explain effect of receipt of Medicaid on estate of first spouse to die, initial planning consultation, **§ 25:116**
Power of state to recover funds, **§ 25:74**
Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, **§§ 9:48, 9:55**
Decisions
Application process, **§ 25:48**
Hearings, **§ 25:71**
Declaration of United States citizenship or lawful alien status, form, **§ 25:352**
Decrease. Reduction, below
Deductions from income, calculating and managing income for eligibility, **§§ 25:127, 25:135, 25:136**
Deeds
Home preservation, preserving assets methods, **§§ 25:307 to 25:309**
Life estates, below
Deficit Reduction Act, **§§ 25:2 to 25:15**
Definitions
Intermediate care, **§ 25:385**
Skilled care, **§ 25:385**
Department of Children and Families
Physician's statement of medically needy status, Form 3008, **§ 25:384**
Qualified income trust, methods for reducing excess income, **§§ 25:154, 25:156**
Dependents
Temporary aid for needy families, benefits, **§ 25:24**

MEDICAID—Cont'd
Designation
Affidavit for designated representative, forms, **§ 25:351**
Determinations
Application process, **§ 25:49**
Assessment of appropriate placement and level of care, eligibility criteria for ICP Medicaid and SMMC Long-Term Care program, **§§ 25:119, 25:120**
Assets for eligibility, **§§ 25:166 to 25:208**
Ineligibility period, uncompensated transfer penalty, **§§ 25:221 to 25:224**
Developmental services, home and community based services, **§ 25:32**
Difficulties with long term care insurance, necessity for planning ICP Medicaid eligibility, **§ 25:83**
Disabled persons
Adults, home and community based services, **§ 25:33**
Children, permitted transfers to reduce assets, **§§ 25:237, 25:242**
Trust assets as available resources for Medicaid eligibility, **§§ 25:216, 25:217**
Disadvantages. Advantages and disadvantages, above
Disclosing financial records at initial interview, application process, **§§ 25:60, 25:61**
Discrimination against Medicaid customer, assisted living facility waiver shortages, **§ 25:104**
Disposable assets, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:175**
Disqualification
Exceeding income cap causes disqualification, calculating and managing income for eligibility, **§§ 25:122 to 25:124**
Uncompensated transfers, **§§ 25:218 to 25:232**
Divorce
Alimony, above
Preserving assets methods, **§§ 25:311 to 25:314**
Doctors. Physicians, below
Documentation
Application process, **§§ 25:51, 25:52, 25:54 to 25:59**
Purchase of services pursuant to personal service contract, preserving assets methods, **§ 25:300**
Documents required for application, initial planning consultation, **§ 25:113**
DRA (Deficit Reduction Act), **§§ 25:2 to 25:15**
Duties. Responsibilities, below
Effect
Assets over community spouse resource allowance, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:170**
Divorce's effect on eligibility, preserving assets methods, **§§ 25:311 to 25:314**
Effort to sell real property, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:187**
Explain effect of receipt of Medicaid, initial planning consultation, **§§ 25:115, 25:116**
Joint ownership of bank accounts, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§§ 25:182, 25:183**

MEDICAID—Cont'd
Effect—Cont'd
Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993, trust assets as available resources for Medicaid eligibility, **§§ 25:215 to 25:217**
Temporary absences from home, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:189**
Uncompensated transfers, **§§ 25:218 to 25:220**
Effective
Date of gifting, Deficit Reduction Act, **§ 25:8**
Spousal refusal to support, preserving assets methods, **§ 25:318**
Effort to sell
Determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§§ 25:176, 25:187**
Elections
Elective share, below
Marital election share claims, **§§ 25:90, 25:325 to 25:328**
Elective share
Estate planning, elective share of Medicaid spouse, **§§ 6:60 to 6:62**
Form, **§ 25:383**
Eligibility or qualification
Calculating and managing income for eligibility, **§§ 25:122 to 25:142**
Criteria, **§§ 25:117 to 25:121**
Determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§§ 25:166 to 25:208**
Disqualification, above
Divorce's effect on eligibility, preserving assets methods, **§§ 25:311 to 25:314**
Establishment of eligibility, **§§ 25:161 et seq., 25:254**
Further adjustments to income after eligibility established, **§ 25:161 et seq.**
ICP Medicaid and SMMC Long-Term Care program eligibility, **§§ 25:117 to 25:121**
ICP Medicaid eligibility, **§§ 25:81 to 25:90**
Necessity for planning ICP Medicaid eligibility, **§§ 25:81 to 25:90**
Only aged persons qualify for benefits, misconceptions, **§ 25:17**
Public assistance eligibility information sheet, form, **§ 25:347**
Rebutting presumption that transfer was made to establish eligibility, permitted transfers to reduce assets, **§ 25:254**
Supplemental Security Income, aliens' eligibility, **§ 16:11**
Trusts as available resources, **§§ 25:209 to 25:217**
Engagement ring replacement, spenddowns allowed, **§ 25:272**
Entitlement date, application process, **§ 25:49**
Entrance fees, Deficit Reduction Act, **§ 25:15**
Equity
Home equity conversions, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:202**
Homestead equity rule, Deficit Reduction Act, **§ 25:14**
Third party equities, spousal refusal to support, **§ 25:320**
Value, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:177**
Escrow agreement form, **§ 25:378**
Essential income producing property, appeal to keep excess assets, **§ 25:265**
Establishment of eligibility, **§§ 25:161 et seq., 25:254**

MEDICAID—Cont'd
Estate planning
Elective share of Medicaid spouse, **§§ 6:60 to 6:62**
Estates
Decedents' estates, above
Life estates, below
Planning. Estate planning, above
Ethical planning in gifting and other transactions, **§ 25:232**
Evaluation of client's health, initial planning consultation, **§ 25:109**
Evidence
Citizenship, application process, **§§ 25:51, 25:52**
Identity and age, application process, **§ 25:59**
Presumptions, below
Residency in Florida, application process, **§ 25:57**
Exceeding income cap causes disqualification, calculating and managing income for eligibility, **§§ 25:122 to 25:124**
Excess
Assets, preserving assets methods, **§§ 25:263 to 25:265**
Income, methods for reducing, **§§ 25:143 to 25:160**
Shelter costs, community spouse income allowance, **§ 25:165**
Exclusions or exemptions
Calculating and managing income for eligibility, **§§ 25:134, 25:137 to 25:139**
Determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§§ 25:188 to 25:192, 25:208**
Homestead exemption, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§§ 25:188 to 25:192**
Preserving assets methods, **§§ 25:260 to 25:262, 25:264**
Summary of exclusions from income, checklist, **§ 25:344**
Unmarketable assets or property, **§ 25:262**
Exercise
Other options, new assets, **§ 25:341**
Spousal refusal to support, preserving assets methods, **§ 25:317**
Expenses. Costs and expenses, above
Explanations, initial planning consultation, **§§ 25:98 to 25:107, 25:112, 25:114 to 25:116**
Fair compensation, permitted transfers to reduce assets, **§ 25:234**
Fair market value return, installment contract for sale of asset value, **§ 25:195**
Family
Children, above
Consideration of family dynamics, initial planning consultation, **§ 25:111**
Department of Children and Families, above
Siblings, below
Spouses, below
Temporary aid for needy families, benefits, **§ 25:24**
Fees
Attorney's fees, initial planning consultation, **§ 25:112**
CCRC entrance fees, Deficit Reduction Act, **§ 25:15**
File suit against pensioner, qualified domestic relations order, **§ 25:149**

MEDICAID—Cont'd
Financial matters
Disclosing financial records at initial interview, application process, **§§ 25:60, 25:61**
Medical release form, **§ 25:350**
Foreign or sister states
Broader benefits in another state, explain disadvantages of Medicaid, **§ 25:105**
Homes in other states, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:191**
Forms, **§§ 1:58, 25:345 to 25:384**
Found assets, new assets, **§§ 25:334, 25:335**
Fraud, power of state to penalize, **§§ 25:73 to 25:80**
Funds and funding
Applicant is beneficiary of Totten trust, trust assets as available resources for Medicaid eligibility, **§ 25:211**
Pensions and retirement, below
Power of state to recover funds, **§§ 25:73 to 25:80**
Supplementing Medicaid coverage with private funds, necessity for planning ICP Medicaid eligibility, **§ 25:88**
Trusts, below
Funeral contracts, spenddowns allowed, **§ 25:275**
Further
Adjustments to income after eligibility established, **§ 25:161 et seq.**
Appeals, hearings, **§ 25:72**
Future interests, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:178**
Gifts
Deficit Reduction Act, **§§ 25:5 to 25:8**
Ethical planning in gifting and other transactions, **§ 25:232**
Home preservation, **§§ 25:303, 25:304**
Permitted transfers to reduce assets, **§§ 25:240, 25:241, 25:243, 25:253**
Uncompensated transfer penalty, **§§ 25:218 to 25:232**
Give or giving
Caregivers, above
Gifts, uncompensated transfer penalty, **§§ 25:218 to 25:232**
Goals of client, initial planning consultation, **§§ 25:92 to 25:96**
Good faith effort to sell, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:176**
Government agency assistance, calculating and managing income for eligibility, **§ 25:138**
Grandchildren
Countable investments benefiting grandchildren, preserving assets methods, **§ 25:279**
Permitted transfers to reduce assets, **§ 25:242**
Grounds for divorce, preserving assets methods, **§ 25:312**
Guardianship
Administration, planning, **§§ 28:204 to 28:207**
Assets subject to guardianship, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:196**

MEDICAID—Cont'd
Guardianship—Cont'd
Planning scenarios, **§§ 25:329 to 25:333**
Guideline for evaluating annuities, **§ 25:389**
Handicap. Disabled persons, above
Hardship
Exclusion, appeal to keep excess assets, **§ 25:264**
Waivers, Deficit Reduction Act, **§ 25:9**
HCBS (home and community based services), Supplemental Security Income-related programs, **§§ 25:28 to 25:34**
Health
Care, generally, **§§ 25:1 to 25:389**
Evaluation of client's health, initial planning consultation, **§ 25:109**
Management and protection of personal health information policy, form, **§ 25:354**
Hearings
Generally, **§§ 25:63 to 25:72**
Notice, **§§ 25:69, 25:361**
Qualified domestic relations order, methods for reducing excess income, **§ 25:151**
Heirs
Preserving inheritance for heirs, necessity for planning ICP Medicaid eligibility, **§ 25:89**
Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, **§§ 9:48, 9:55**
Higher taxes and expenses, initial planning consultation, **§ 25:95**
Home or homes
Effect of temporary absences from home on homestead exclusion, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:189**
Equity conversions, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:202**
Homestead, below
Intent to return home statement, form, **§ 25:348**
Nursing homes, below
Other states, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:191**
Preserving assets methods, **§§ 25:301 to 25:310**
Purchase home, spenddowns allowed, **§ 25:269**
Services, Supplemental Security Income-related programs, **§§ 25:28 to 25:34**
Homestead
Equity rule, Deficit Reduction Act, **§ 25:14**
Exemption, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§§ 25:188 to 25:192**
Permitted transfers to reduce assets, **§§ 25:236 to 25:239**
Husband and wife. Spouses, below
ICP (institutionalized care program). Programs, below
Identify client's needs and goals, initial planning consultation, **§§ 25:92 to 25:96**
Identity evidence, application process, **§ 25:59**

MEDICAID—Cont'd
Immediate
Annuities, above
Impoverishment
Necessity for planning ICP Medicaid eligibility, **§§ 25:86, 25:87**
Spousal Impoverishment Act, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§§ 25:166 to 25:170**
Inadequacy. Insufficiency, below
Inappropriateness of Medicaid benefits for wealthy clients, initial planning consultation, **§§ 25:93 to 25:95**
Income
Assignment of income
Form, **§ 25:368**
Permitted transfers to reduce assets, **§§ 25:248 to 25:252**
Calculating and managing income for eligibility, **§§ 25:122 to 25:142**
Community spouse income allowance. Allowances, above
Deficit Reduction Act, **§ 25:13**
Further adjustments to income after eligibility established, **§ 25:161 et seq.**
Income-only trust forms, **§§ 25:365 to 25:367**
Methods for reducing excess income, **§§ 25:143 to 25:160**
Minimum monthly maintenance income allowance, **§§ 25:141, 25:163**
New assets, **§§ 25:338 to 25:343**
Producing or production
Avoidance by applicants of income producing investments, preserving assets methods, **§ 25:278**
Determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:193**
Essential income producing property, appeal to keep excess assets, **§ 25:265**
Investments, **§ 25:278**
Qualified income trust, below
Summary of income and exclusions from income, checklist, **§ 25:344**
Supplemental Security Income, below
Uncompensated transfer penalty, **§§ 25:218 to 25:232**
Increase
Community spouse resource allowance, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§§ 25:168, 25:169**
Look-back period, Deficit Reduction Act, **§ 25:6**
Individual retirement accounts, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:199**
Ineligibility. Disqualification, above
Information
Intake memorandum regarding Medicaid planning information, form, **§ 25:355**
Management and protection of personal health information policy, form, **§ 25:354**
Public assistance eligibility information sheet, form, **§ 25:347**
Qualified domestic relations order, methods for reducing excess income, **§ 25:146**
Scope of elder law, planning information form, **§ 1:58**

MEDICAID—Cont'd
Informed consent form, **§ 25:349**
Infrequent income, calculating and managing income for eligibility, **§ 25:128**
Inheritance
Calculating and managing income for eligibility, **§ 25:129**
Preserving inheritance for heirs, necessity for planning ICP Medicaid eligibility, **§ 25:89**
Refusal to accept inheritance, uncompensated transfer penalty, **§ 25:225**
Initial
Interview, application process, **§§ 25:60, 25:61**
Planning consultation, **§§ 25:91 to 25:116**
In-kind benefits, calculating and managing income for eligibility, **§ 25:137**
Installment sales contracts, **§§ 25:194, 25:195**
Institutionalized
Care program. Programs, below
Spouses, below
Instructions on funding income-only trust, form, **§ 25:367**
Insufficiency
Community spouse resource allowance may be inadequate, necessity for planning ICP Medicaid eligibility, **§ 25:87**
Medicare and insurance provide insufficient coverage, necessity for planning ICP Medicaid eligibility, **§§ 25:82, 25:83**
Insurance
Life insurance, below
Proceeds
Determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:180**
Life insurance proceeds, calculating and managing income for eligibility, **§ 25:133**
Provides insufficient coverage, necessity for planning ICP Medicaid eligibility, **§§ 25:82, 25:83**
Intake
Memorandum, form, **§ 25:355**
Procedure, initial planning consultation, **§§ 25:108 to 25:116**
Intent to return home statement, form, **§ 25:348**
Interests
Future interests, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:178**
Life estates, below
Limited partnership interest, preserving assets methods, **§ 25:288**
Remainder interest table, **§ 25:387**
Intermediate care, administrative definitions, **§ 25:385**
Interspousal transfers, permitted transfers to reduce assets, **§§ 25:244, 25:245**
Interview, application process, **§§ 25:54 to 25:61**
Investments
Income investments, **§ 25:278**
Preserving assets methods, **§§ 25:278 to 25:286, 25:288 to 25:300**
Irregular income, calculating and managing income for eligibility, **§ 25:128**

MEDICAID—Cont'd
Irrevocable trust
Form, **§ 25:369**
Permitted transfers to reduce assets, **§§ 25:255 to 25:258**
Items of personal property, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§§ 25:206, 25:207**
Jointly owned property
Bank accounts, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§§ 25:182 to 25:184**
Calculating and managing income for eligibility, **§ 25:126**
Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, **§§ 9:48, 9:55**
Keeping. Retention, below
Keogh plans, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:199**
Lack
Cash-in value, immediate annuity as noncountable investment, **§ 25:284**
Market value, new assets, **§ 25:342**
Land. Real property, below
Lawful alien status, declaration form, **§ 25:352**
Laws. Statutes, below
Lawyers. Attorneys, above
Letters, forms, **§§ 25:356, 25:363, 25:382**
Level of care assessment, eligibility criteria for ICP Medicaid and SMMC Long-Term Care program, **§§ 25:118 to 25:120**
Life estates
Deeds
Forms, **§§ 25:375, 25:379**
Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, **§§ 9:48, 9:55**
Spouse, form, **§ 25:379**
Determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:179**
Forms, **§§ 25:374, 25:375, 25:379**
Home preservation, **§ 25:304**
Interests
Forms, **§§ 25:374, 25:375**
Permitted transfers to reduce assets, **§§ 25:241, 25:247**
Preserving assets methods, **§§ 25:289 to 25:295, 25:304**
Purchase of life estate, **§§ 25:289 to 25:295**
Purchase of life estate deed or interest, **§§ 25:374, 25:375**
Sales, life estate deed or interest, **§§ 25:295, 25:374, 25:375**
Table, **§ 25:387**
Life expectancy tables, **§ 25:386**
Life insurance
Cash value, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:204**
Death benefits, calculating and managing income for eligibility, **§ 25:133**
Preserving assets methods, term life insurance, **§ 25:296**
Proceeds, calculating and managing income for eligibility, **§ 25:133**

MEDICAID—Cont'd
Limitations or restrictions
Choice of health care providers, explain disadvantages of Medicaid, **§ 25:101**
Exceeding income cap causes disqualification, calculating and managing income for eligibility, **§§ 25:122 to 25:124**
Medical services, explain disadvantages of Medicaid, **§ 25:100**
Number of Medicaid beds in nursing homes, explain disadvantages of Medicaid, **§ 25:102**
Penalty period, uncompensated transfers, **§ 25:223**
Time limit for request for hearing, **§ 25:66**
Veterans' benefits, necessity for planning ICP Medicaid eligibility, **§ 25:84**
Limited partnership interest, preserving assets methods, **§ 25:288**
Liquid assets, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:174**
Loans
Committal agreement forms, **§§ 25:371, 25:373**
Local authorities, administration of Medicaid, **§ 25:22**
Location
Consider move closer to children or caregivers, initial planning consultation, **§ 25:97**
Long term
Care insurance, necessity for planning ICP Medicaid eligibility, **§ 25:83**
Diversion program and the transition to managed care, home and community based services, **§ 25:30**
Look-back period
Increase to period, Deficit Reduction Act, **§ 25:6**
Three-year period, initial planning consultation, **§ 25:113**
Uncompensated transfer penalty, **§§ 25:219, 25:220**
Lost wedding or engagement ring replacement, spenddowns allowed, **§ 25:272**
Lots. Building lot, above
Maintenance
Minimum monthly maintenance income allowance, **§§ 25:141, 25:163**
Separate maintenance, petition and order forms, **§§ 25:358, 25:362**
Making gifts, uncompensated transfer penalty, **§§ 25:218 to 25:232**
Management
Assets for eligibility, **§§ 25:166 to 25:208**
Income for eligibility, **§§ 25:122 to 25:142**
Managed care, **§§ 25:30, 25:44 to 25:46, 25:103**
Personal health information policy, form, **§ 25:354**
Mandated recovery of funds procedures, **§§ 25:73 to 25:75**
Marital election share claims, **§§ 25:90, 25:325 to 25:328**
Market value
Fair market value return, installment contract for sale of asset value, **§ 25:195**
Show no market value, new assets, **§ 25:342**
Medicaid qualifying trust, trust assets as available resources for Medicaid eligibility, **§ 25:214**
Medical
Care, generally, **§§ 25:1 to 25:389**
Financial medical release form, **§ 25:350**

MEDICAID—Cont'd
Medical—Cont'd
Physician's statement of medically needy status, DCF Form 3008, **§ 25:384**
Purchase medical equipment and devices, spenddowns allowed, **§ 25:276**
Services limitations, explain disadvantages of Medicaid, **§ 25:100**
Medicare coverage, **§§ 25:82, 25:83, 25:115**
Methods
Preserving assets, **§§ 25:259 to 25:333**
Reducing excess income, **§§ 25:143 to 25:160**
Minimum
Balance preferred, qualified income trust, **§ 25:159**
Monthly maintenance income allowance, **§§ 25:141, 25:163**
Misconceptions, **§§ 25:16 to 25:21**
MMMIA (minimum monthly maintenance income allowance), **§§ 25:141, 25:163**
Modification. Amendment or change, above
Mortgages
Reverse mortgages, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:202**
Motor vehicles. Automobiles, above
Moving closer to children or caregivers, initial planning consultation, **§ 25:97**
MQT (Medicaid qualifying trust), trust assets as available resources for Medicaid eligibility, **§ 25:214**
Necessity for planning ICP Medicaid eligibility, **§§ 25:81 to 25:90**
Need or needs
Identify client's needs, initial planning consultation, **§§ 25:92 to 25:96**
Personal needs allowance, further adjustments to income after eligibility established, **§ 25:162**
Physician's statement of medically needy status, DCF Form 3008, **§ 25:384**
Protective steps, home preservation, **§§ 25:302 to 25:310**
New assets, **§§ 25:334 to 25:343**
No cash-in value, immediate annuity as noncountable investment, **§ 25:284**
No market value, new assets, **§ 25:342**
Noncountable assets, preserving assets methods, **§§ 25:277, 25:278, 25:280 to 25:300**
Noninstitutionalized spouse, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§§ 25:166 to 25:170**
Notes
Promissory notes, below
Self-canceling note form, **§ 25:370**
Notice
Hearings, **§§ 25:69, 25:361**
Spousal refusal to support, form, **§ 25:380**
Number or quantity. Amount, above
Nursing homes
Assessment of appropriate placement and level of care, eligibility criteria for ICP Medicaid and SMMC Long-Term Care program, **§§ 25:119, 25:120**

MEDICAID—Cont'd
Nursing homes—Cont'd
Limitations on number of Medicaid beds in nursing homes, explain disadvantages of Medicaid, **§ 25:102**
OBRA '93 (Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993), trust assets as available resources for Medicaid eligibility, **§§ 25:215 to 25:217**
Obtaining qualified domestic relations order, methods for reducing excess income, **§§ 25:145 to 25:151**
Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993, trust assets as available resources for Medicaid eligibility, **§§ 25:215 to 25:217**
Only aged persons qualify for benefits, misconceptions, **§ 25:17**
Opportunities for pro bono publico services, misconceptions about role of attorney, **§ 25:21**
Options. Choices, above
Orders
Court ordered asset transfers for support or alimony, permitted transfers to reduce assets, **§ 25:245**
Letter enclosing order, form, **§ 25:363**
Qualified domestic relations order, below
Separate maintenance, form, **§ 25:362**
Other benefits. Benefit or benefits, above
Other states. Foreign or sister states, above
Out-of-pocket payment, necessity for planning ICP Medicaid eligibility, **§§ 25:85 to 25:87**
Own child, permitted transfers to reduce assets, **§ 25:235**
Owners and ownership
Consequences for property owner, purchase of life estate deed, **§ 25:294**
Jointly owned property, above
Patient's responsibility for certain costs, further adjustments to income after eligibility established, **§ 25:161**
Payment or payments
Adding deductions back into certain payments, calculating and managing income for eligibility, **§ 25:127**
Comprehensive care available for private pay clients, initial planning consultation, **§ 25:94**
Cost of paying out-of-pocket, necessity for planning ICP Medicaid eligibility, **§§ 25:85 to 25:87**
Debts, spenddowns allowed, **§ 25:274**
Explain assignment of right to third party payment for medical care, initial planning consultation, **§ 25:114**
Prepay funeral and burial contracts, spenddowns allowed, **§ 25:275**
Qualified income trust, methods for reducing excess income, **§ 25:160**
State's right to proceed to bring support proceedings if spousal refusal community spouse wants to pay extras, preserving assets methods, **§ 25:324**
Vendor payments, calculating and managing income for eligibility, **§ 25:134**
Veterans Administration payments, calculating and managing income for eligibility, **§ 25:132**
Payout term, purchase of annuities, **§ 25:227**

MEDICAID—Cont'd
Penalties
Change to penalty start date, Deficit Reduction Act, **§ 25:7**
Deficit Reduction Act, gifting, **§ 25:8**
Power of state to penalize fraud, **§§ 25:73 to 25:80**
Uncompensated transfer penalty, **§§ 25:218 to 25:232**
Pensions and retirement
Determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§§ 25:198, 25:199**
Funds and funding
Determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§§ 25:198, 25:199**
Letter to pension fund, form, **§ 25:356**
Sale-leaseback, funds for retirement raised by using, **§ 13:50**
Spouse's right to pension funds under qualified domestic relations order, methods for reducing excess income, **§§ 25:144 to 25:151**
Letter to pension fund, form, **§ 25:356**
Spouse's right to pension funds under qualified domestic relations order, methods for reducing excess income, **§§ 25:144 to 25:151**
Periods
Ineligibility period, uncompensated transfer penalty, **§§ 25:221 to 25:224**
Look-back period, above
Permanent exclusion of unmarketable assets, preserving assets methods, **§ 25:262**
Permission. Consent, above
Permitted. Allowed or permitted, above
Personal belongings purchase, spenddowns allowed, **§ 25:271**
Personal health information policy, management and protection form, **§ 25:354**
Personal needs allowance, further adjustments to income after eligibility established, **§ 25:162**
Personal property, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§§ 25:205 to 25:207**
Personal services contract, **§§ 25:297 to 25:300, 25:377**
Petition for separate maintenance and domestic relations order, form, **§ 25:358**
Physicians
Assessment of appropriate placement and level of care, eligibility criteria for ICP Medicaid and SMMC Long-Term Care program, **§ 25:119**
Statement of medically needy status, DCF Form 3008, **§ 25:384**
Place. Location, above
Placement assessment, eligibility criteria for ICP Medicaid and SMMC Long-Term Care program, **§§ 25:118 to 25:120**
Plans and planning
Estate planning, above
Gifts not made for Medicaid planning, permitted transfers to reduce assets, **§ 25:253**
Guardianship administration, Medicaid planning, **§§ 28:204 to 28:207**
Initial planning consultation, **§§ 25:91 to 25:116**
Intake memorandum regarding Medicaid planning information, form, **§ 25:355**
Keogh plans, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:199**

MEDICAID—Cont'd
Plans and planning—Cont'd
Reasons for Medicaid planning, **§§ 25:81 to 25:90**
Scope of elder law, planning information form, **§ 1:58**
PNA (personal needs allowance), further adjustments to income after eligibility established, **§ 25:162**
Policy
Management and protection of personal health information policy, form, **§ 25:354**
Public policy, Deficit Reduction Act, **§ 25:3**
Pooled trusts
Assets as available resources for Medicaid eligibility, **§ 25:217**
Permitted transfers to reduce assets, **§ 25:242**
Postnuptial agreement, guardianship, **§ 25:331**
Power of state to recover funds and to penalize fraud, **§§ 25:73 to 25:80**
Powers of attorney
Form, **§ 25:364**
Planning scenarios, **§§ 25:327, 25:328**
Prepay funeral and burial contracts, spenddowns allowed, **§ 25:275**
Preservation
Inheritance for heirs, necessity for planning ICP Medicaid eligibility, **§ 25:89**
Methods for preserving assets, **§§ 25:259 to 25:333**
Presumptions
Joint ownership of bank accounts, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:184**
Permitted transfers to reduce assets, **§ 25:254**
Rebutting presumptions, **§§ 25:184, 25:254**
Price
Life estate deed purchase, preserving assets methods, **§ 25:290**
Services pursuant to personal service contract, preserving assets methods, **§ 25:298**
Private funds, supplementing Medicaid coverage with, **§ 25:88**
Private pay clients, comprehensive care available for, **§ 25:94**
Pro bono publico services, misconceptions about role of attorney, **§ 25:21**
Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, **§§ 9:48, 9:55**
Procedure
Intake procedure, initial planning consultation, **§§ 25:108 to 25:116**
Mandated recovery of funds procedures, **§§ 25:73 to 25:75**
Obtaining qualified domestic relations order, methods for reducing excess income, **§§ 25:145 to 25:151**
Purchase of life estate deed, preserving assets methods, **§ 25:291**
Proceedings. Actions and proceedings, above
Proceeds
Insurance, above
Sales, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§§ 25:180, 25:190**
Process, application, **§§ 25:47 to 25:62**

MEDICAID—Cont'd
Producing or production. Income, above
Program of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE), **§ 25:35**
Programs
Institutionalized care program
Eligibility for Medicaid, **§§ 25:81 to 25:90**
Eligibility for Medicaid and SMMC Long-Term Care Program, **§§ 25:117 to 25:121**
Supplemental Security Income-related programs, benefits under public assistance programs, **§ 25:27**
Public assistance programs, **§§ 25:22 to 25:36**
SMMC long-term care program, assisted living facilities, **§ 23:73**
Project AIDS care, home and community based services, **§ 25:31**
Promissory notes
Determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:201**
Renewable promissory note form, **§ 25:372**
Prompt action, new assets, **§ 25:337**
Proof. Evidence, above
Property
Assets, above
Jointly owned property, above
Real property, below
Unmarketable assets or property, below
Protection
Need for protective steps, home preservation, **§§ 25:302 to 25:310**
Personal health information policy, form, **§ 25:354**
Providers
Fraud, power of state to penalize, **§ 25:79**
Limitations on choice of health care providers, explain disadvantages of Medicaid, **§ 25:101**
Purchase of services pursuant to personal service contract, provider of service is taxed, **§ 25:299**
Public assistance
Eligibility information sheet, form, **§ 25:347**
Programs, **§§ 25:22 to 25:36**
Public policy, Deficit Reduction Act, **§ 25:3**
Purchase
Annuities, uncompensated transfer penalty, **§§ 25:226, 25:227**
Car, spenddowns allowed, **§ 25:273**
Contracts, **§§ 25:297 to 25:300, 25:374**
Home or building lot, spenddowns allowed, **§ 25:269**
Life estate, **§§ 25:289 to 25:295**
Life estate deed or interest, **§§ 25:374, 25:375**
Medical equipment and devices, spenddowns allowed, **§ 25:276**
Personal belongings, spenddowns allowed, **§ 25:271**
Services pursuant to personal service contract, preserving assets methods, **§§ 25:297 to 25:300**

MEDICAID—Cont'd
Purpose
Hearings, **§§ 25:63 to 25:72**
Medicaid, **§ 25:1**
QDRO. Qualified domestic relations order, below
QIT. Qualified income trust, below
Qualification. Eligibility or qualification, above
Qualified
Domestic relations order. Qualified domestic relations order, below
Income trust. Qualified income trust, below
Qualified domestic relations order
Methods for reducing excess income, **§§ 25:143 to 25:151**
Petition and order forms, **§§ 25:358, 25:362**
Qualified income trust
Creation, **§§ 25:153, 25:339**
Guardianship, Medicaid planning, **§ 28:205**
Methods for reducing excess income, **§§ 25:143, 25:152 to 25:160**
New assets, **§ 25:339**
Quality of care, explain disadvantages of Medicaid, **§ 25:106**
Quantity or number. Amount, above
RAP (refugee assistance program), benefits, **§ 25:25**
Real property
Deeds, above
Determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§§ 25:185 to 25:192**
Reasons for Medicaid planning, **§§ 25:81 to 25:90**
Rebutting presumptions, **§§ 25:184, 25:254**
Receipt
Assets, assignment of income, **§§ 25:249 to 25:252**
Death of recipient. Death, above
Explain effect of receipt of Medicaid, initial planning consultation, **§§ 25:115, 25:116**
Recovery of funds, power of state, **§§ 25:73 to 25:80**
Rectifying transfers by returning gifts, uncompensated transfer penalty, **§ 25:224**
Red tape, explain disadvantages of Medicaid, **§ 25:99**
Reduction
Deficit Reduction Act, **§§ 25:2 to 25:15**
Methods for reducing excess income, **§§ 25:143 to 25:160**
Permitted transfers to reduce assets, **§§ 25:233 to 25:258**
Refugee assistance program, benefits, **§ 25:25**
Refurnishing, spenddowns allowed, **§ 25:271**
Refusal
Accept inheritance, uncompensated transfer penalty, **§ 25:225**
Spousal refusal to support, **§§ 25:315 to 25:324, 25:380**
Regulations changes, explain disadvantages of Medicaid, **§ 25:107**
Reimburse state on death of Medicaid recipient, qualified income trust funds must be used to, **§ 25:155**
Remainder interest table, **§ 25:387**
Remodeling, spenddowns allowed, **§ 25:270**

MEDICAID—Cont'd
Renewable promissory note form, **§ 25:372**
Rental
Income deductions are allowed, calculating and managing income for eligibility, **§ 25:136**
Property, purchase of life estate deed, **§ 25:295**
Repairs, spenddowns allowed, **§ 25:270**
Replacement of lost wedding or engagement ring, spenddowns allowed, **§ 25:272**
Requests
Application packet, form, **§ 25:345**
Assistance, **§§ 25:47, 25:345**
Hearings, **§§ 25:64 to 25:67**
Reservation of life use in gift, home preservation, **§ 25:304**
Residency in Florida, application process, **§§ 25:56 to 25:58**
Resources
Community spouse resource allowance. Allowances, above
Trust assets considered available resources, **§§ 25:209 to 25:217**
Response form, **§ 25:360**
Responsibilities
Patient's responsibility for certain costs, further adjustments to income after eligibility established, **§ 25:161**
Your rights and responsibilities, form, **§ 25:353**
Restrictions. Limitations or restrictions, above
Retainer agreement form, **§ 25:357**
Retention
Assets, above
Income above income cap, calculating and managing income for eligibility, **§ 25:124**
Life estate, permitted transfers to reduce assets, **§ 25:247**
Retirement. Pensions and retirement, above
Retroactivity, Deficit Reduction Act, **§ 25:8**
Return
Fair market value return, installment contract for sale of asset value, **§ 25:195**
Intent to return home statement, form, **§ 25:348**
Rectifying transfers by returning gifts, uncompensated transfer penalty, **§ 25:224**
Reverse mortgages, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:202**
Review
Alternative living arrangements, initial planning consultation, **§ 25:96**
Appeal and review, above
Documents required for application, initial planning consultation, **§ 25:113**
RFA (request for assistance), **§§ 25:47, 25:345**
Rights
Assignment of right
Support, form, **§ 25:381**

MEDICAID—Cont'd
Rights—Cont'd
Assignment of right—Cont'd
Third party payment for medical care, initial planning consultation, **§ 25:114**
Explain assignment of right to third party payment for medical care, initial planning consultation, **§ 25:114**
Hearings, **§ 25:64**
Spouse's right to pension funds under qualified domestic relations order, methods for reducing excess income, **§§ 25:144 to 25:151**
State
Proceed to bring support proceedings, spousal refusal to support, **§§ 25:319 to 25:324**
Recover funds from third parties, **§ 25:75**
Your rights and responsibilities, form, **§ 25:353**
Role of attorney, misconceptions, **§§ 25:20, 25:21**
Rules
Deficit Reduction Act, **§§ 25:13, 25:14**
Safeguarding Medicaid continuance, new assets, **§§ 25:336, 25:337**
Sales
Contracts or agreements, above
Determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§§ 25:176, 25:180, 25:187, 25:190, 25:194, 25:195**
Effort to sell, above
Home preservation, **§§ 25:305, 25:306**
Life estate deed or interest, **§§ 25:295, 25:374, 25:375**
Proceeds of sales, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§§ 25:180, 25:190**
Purchase, above
Retirement funds raised by using sale-leaseback, **§ 13:50**
Temporary exclusion of assets being sold, preserving assets methods, **§ 25:261**
Same-sex marriage, effect on Medicaid eligibility, **§ 25:121**
Sanctions. Penalties, above
Scenarios
Worst case scenarios, spousal refusal to support, **§ 25:322**
SCIN (self-canceling note), form, **§ 25:370**
Scope of elder law, planning information form, **§ 1:58**
Self-canceling note, form, **§ 25:370**
Separate maintenance, petition and order forms, **§§ 25:358, 25:362**
Services
Home and community based services, Supplemental Security Income-related programs, **§§ 25:28 to 25:34**
Limitations on medical services, explain disadvantages of Medicaid, **§ 25:100**
Opportunities for pro bono publico services, misconceptions about role of attorney, **§ 25:21**
Personal services contract, **§§ 25:297 to 25:300, 25:377**
Shelter costs, community spouse income allowance, **§ 25:165**
Show unavailability or no market value, new assets, **§ 25:342**

MEDICAID—Cont'd
Siblings
Deed to sibling, home preservation, **§ 25:309**
Homestead, permitted transfers to reduce assets, **§ 25:239**
Signatory capabilities, initial planning consultation, **§ 25:110**
Single premium immediate annuities, Deficit Reduction Act, **§ 25:11**
Sister states. Foreign or sister states, above
Sisters. Siblings, above
Skilled care, administrative definitions, **§ 25:385**
SMMC long-term care program
Assisted living facilities, **§ 23:73**
SNT. Special needs trust, below
Social Security
Benefits, calculating and managing income for eligibility, **§ 25:131**
Number, application process, **§ 25:55**
Special needs trust
Creation, **§ 25:340**
Form, **§ 25:383**
Guardianship, Medicaid planning, **§ 28:207**
New assets, **§ 25:340**
Spenddowns, preserving assets methods, **§§ 25:266 to 25:276**
SPIAs (single premium immediate annuities), Deficit Reduction Act, **§ 25:11**
Spinal cord and brain injury, home and community based services, **§ 25:34**
Spouses
Community spouse, above
Deed of life estate to spouse, form, **§ 25:379**
Determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§§ 25:166 to 25:171**
Divorce, above
Estate planning, elective share of Medicaid spouse, **§§ 6:60 to 6:62**
Explain effect of receipt of Medicaid on estate of first spouse to die, initial planning consultation, **§ 25:116**
Institutionalized spouse
Assets allowed, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:171**
Assignment of income, permitted transfers to reduce assets, **§§ 25:251, 25:252**
Permitted transfers to reduce assets, **§§ 25:243 to 25:246, 25:250 to 25:252**
Qualified domestic relations order, above
Refusal to support, **§§ 25:315 to 25:324, 25:380**
Spousal Impoverishment Act, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§§ 25:166 to 25:170**
Trust assets as available resources for Medicaid eligibility, **§§ 25:216, 25:217**
State
Aged persons come to Florida to take advantage of Medicaid, misconceptions, **§ 25:18**
Department of Children and Families, above
Foreign or sister states, above
Guardianship, planning scenarios, **§ 25:330**

MEDICAID—Cont'd
State—Cont'd
Power of state to recover funds and to penalize fraud, **§§ 25:73 to 25:80**
Public assistance programs, **§§ 25:22 to 25:36**
Qualified income trust, methods for reducing excess income, **§§ 25:154 to 25:156**
Residency in Florida, application process, **§§ 25:56 to 25:58**
Rights, above
Statements
Intent to return home statement, form, **§ 25:348**
Physician's statement of medically needy status, DCF Form 3008, **§ 25:384**
Unusual item of personal property, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:207**
Status
Aliens, **§§ 25:53, 25:352**
Physician's statement of medically needy status, DCF Form 3008, **§ 25:384**
Statutes
Administrative definitions of intermediate care and skilled care, **§ 25:385**
Changes, explain disadvantages of Medicaid, **§ 25:107**
Deficit Reduction Act, **§§ 25:2 to 25:15**
Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993, trust assets as available resources for Medicaid eligibility, **§§ 25:215 to 25:217**
Spousal Impoverishment Act, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§§ 25:166 to 25:170**
Stocks, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:197**
Substance of changes, Deficit Reduction Act, **§ 25:4**
Sufficiency. Insufficiency, above
Summary of income and exclusions from income, checklist, **§ 25:344**
Summons form, **§ 25:359**
Supervisory review of request for hearing, **§ 25:67**
Supplemental Security Income
Aliens' eligibility, **§ 16:11**
Programs, benefits, **§§ 25:26 to 25:34**
Supplementing Medicaid coverage with private funds, necessity for planning ICP Medicaid eligibility, **§ 25:88**
Support
Alimony, above
Assignment of right of support, form, **§ 25:381**
Calculating and managing income for eligibility, **§ 25:130**
Court ordered asset transfers, interspousal transfers, **§ 25:245**
Maintenance, above
Notice of spousal refusal to support, form, **§ 25:380**
Spousal refusal to support, **§§ 25:315 to 25:324, 25:380**
Tables
Life estate and remainder interest table, **§ 25:387**
Life expectancy tables, **§ 25:386**
Taking advantage of Medicaid, misconceptions, **§§ 25:18, 25:19**
Tanf (temporary aid for needy families), benefits, **§ 25:24**

MEDICAID—Cont'd
Taxes
Higher taxes, initial planning consultation, **§ 25:95**
Immediate annuity as noncountable investment, preserving assets methods, **§ 25:285**
Provider of service is taxed, purchase of services pursuant to personal service contract, **§ 25:299**
Temporary aid for needy families, benefits, **§ 25:24**
Temporary matters
Absences
Effect of temporary absences from home on homestead exclusion, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:189**
Residency in Florida, application process, **§ 25:58**
Exclusion of assets being sold, preserving assets methods, **§ 25:261**
Term
Long term, above
Payout term, purchase of annuities, **§ 25:227**
Term life insurance, preserving assets methods, **§ 25:296**
Testamentary trusts, assets as available resources for Medicaid eligibility, **§ 25:212**
Third parties
Equities of third party, spousal refusal to support, **§ 25:320**
Explain assignment of right to third party payment for medical care, initial planning consultation, **§ 25:114**
Gift to third party, home preservation, **§ 25:303**
Permitted transfers to reduce assets, **§§ 25:243, 25:246**
Power of state to recover funds, **§§ 25:75, 25:76**
Sale to third party, home preservation, **§ 25:306**
Trust assets as available resources for Medicaid eligibility, **§ 25:213**
Three-year look-back period, initial planning consultation, **§ 25:113**
Time or date
Application process, **§§ 25:48, 25:49**
Future interests, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:178**
Gifting, Deficit Reduction Act, **§§ 25:6 to 25:8**
Immediate, above
Periods, above
Prompt action, new assets, **§ 25:337**
Request for hearing, **§ 25:66**
Temporary matters, above
Valuation of assets, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:172**
Totten trust, assets as available resources for Medicaid eligibility, **§ 25:211**
Traditional single premium immediate annuities, Deficit Reduction Act, **§ 25:11**
Transfer penalty determination process, **§ 25:388**
Transfers
Allowed or permitted, above

MEDICAID—Cont'd
Transfers—Cont'd
Pursuant to divorce decree transfer of assets, preserving assets methods, **§ 25:313**
Uncompensated transfer penalty, **§§ 25:218 to 25:232**
Trusts
Available resources, trust assets as, **§§ 25:209 to 25:217**
Creation of trust
Qualified income trust, **§ 25:153**
Special needs trust, **§ 25:340**
Funding trusts
Instructions on funding income-only trust, form, **§ 25:367**
Qualified income trust, methods for reducing excess income, **§§ 25:155, 25:159**
Income-only trust, forms, **§§ 25:365 to 25:367**
Irrevocable trust, form, **§ 25:369**
Look-back period for uncompensated transfers to trusts, **§ 25:220**
Permitted transfers to reduce assets, **§§ 25:242, 25:255 to 25:258**
Pooled trusts, above
Qualified income trust, above
Special needs trust, above
Unavailability, new assets, **§ 25:342**
Uncompensated transfer penalty, **§§ 25:218 to 25:232**
Unconstitutional criminalization, power of state to penalize fraud, **§ 25:80**
Unlimited income, community spouse, **§ 25:140**
Unmarketable assets or property
Exclusions or exemptions, **§ 25:262**
Gifts, permitted transfers to reduce assets, **§ 25:240**
Permanent exclusion, preserving assets methods, **§ 25:262**
Real property, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:187**
Unusual value or items of personal property, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§§ 25:206, 25:207**
Use
Gift reserving life use, home preservation, **§ 25:304**
Investments used to convert assets to noncountable form, preserving assets methods, **§§ 25:278, 25:290, 25:300**
Qualified income trust funds must be used to reimburse state on death of Medicaid recipient, **§ 25:155**
Retirement funds raised by using sale-leaseback, **§ 13:50**
Value and valuation
Determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§§ 25:172, 25:176, 25:177, 25:186, 25:192, 25:194, 25:195, 25:199, 25:204, 25:206**
Market value, above
No cash-in value, immediate annuity as noncountable investment, **§ 25:284**
Vehicles
Automobiles, above
Determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:203**

MEDICAID—Cont'd
Vendor payments, calculating and managing income for eligibility, **§ 25:134**
Veterans
Calculating and managing income for eligibility, Veterans Administration payments, **§ 25:132**
Limitations on veterans' benefits, necessity for planning ICP Medicaid eligibility, **§ 25:84**
Waivers
Assisted living facilities, **§§ 25:30, 25:104**
Hardship waivers, Deficit Reduction Act, **§ 25:9**
Public assistance programs, **§§ 25:41 to 25:43**
Wealthy persons
Inappropriateness of Medicaid benefits for wealthy clients, initial planning consultation, **§§ 25:93 to 25:95**
Misconceptions, wealthy people take advantage of Medicaid, **§ 25:19**
Wedding ring replacement, spenddowns allowed, **§ 25:272**
Wife and husband. Spouses, above
Wills
Form, **§ 25:383**
Testamentary trusts, assets as available resources for Medicaid eligibility, **§ 25:212**
Withdrawals, joint bank accounts, **§ 25:183**
Worst case scenarios, spousal refusal to support, **§ 25:322**
Written consents, guardianship, **§ 25:332**
Your rights and responsibilities, form, **§ 25:353**

MEDICAL CARE
Health Care, this index

MEDICAL EXAMINATION
Anatomical gifts, donors, **§ 27:64**
Guardianship, restoration to capacity, **§ 28:213**

MEDICAL EXPENSES
Taxes and Taxation, this index

MEDICAL MATTERS
Advancements, dynamic nature of elder law, **§ 1:30**
Apparatus, Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:32**
Care. Health Care, this index
Examination. Medical Examination, this index
Expenses. Medical Expenses, this index
Income tax deductions, **§ 18:106**
Information, ethical duties, **§ 3:12**
Medicaid, this index
Nursing Homes, this index
Reports, SSI and SSDI applications for benefits, **§ 16:63**

MEDICARE
Generally, **§§ 18:1 to 18:106**

MEDICARE—Cont'd
Additional Part B benefits, **§ 18:47**
Advantages and disadvantages
Part C, Medicare advantage, **§§ 18:70 to 18:75**
Part D prescription drug plan, **§ 18:85**
Affordable Care Act provisions
Generally, **§§ 18:76 to 18:81**
Accountable care organizations, **§ 18:80**
Electronic Health Records, **§ 18:81**
Five Star bonus plan, **§ 18:79**
Physician quality reporting system, **§ 18:78**
Quality of care, **§ 18:76**
Age, eligibility, **§ 18:3**
Aid or assistance
Hearing aids, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:55**
Ambulance services, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:31**
Amount
Benefits for skilled nursing facility, Part A hospital insurance benefits, **§ 18:17**
Only approved amounts are paid, cost cutting features, **§§ 18:63, 18:64**
Assignments limits fees, cost cutting features, **§ 18:64**
Assistance. Aid or assistance, above
Automobile accidents, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:60**
Beneficiaries, eligibility, **§ 18:6**
Benefits
Generally, **§§ 18:7 to 18:86**
Long term care insurance, **§ 24:31**
Part A hospital insurance benefits, below
Biologicals, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:33**
Bone mass measurement, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:45**
Cancer screening, Part B voluntary coverage, **§§ 18:42, 18:43**
Checkups, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:52**
Claims
Part B voluntary coverage, **§§ 18:39, 18:69**
Processing of claims, **§§ 18:67 to 18:69**
Rural claims services, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:39**
Coinsurance
Cost cutting features, **§ 18:66**
Colorectal cancer screening, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:43**
Coordinated care plans, Part C Medicare advantage, **§ 18:72**
Cosmetic surgery, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:57**
Costs and expenses
Cutting cost features, **§§ 18:62 to 18:66**
Outpatient hospital costs, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:29**
Part D prescription drug plan, **§ 18:85**
Patient's expenses
Home health care, Part A hospital insurance benefits, **§ 18:22**
Hospice services, Part A hospital insurance benefits, **§ 18:25**

MEDICARE—Cont'd
Costs and expenses—Cont'd
Patient's expenses—Cont'd
Inpatient hospital care, Part A hospital insurance benefits, **§ 18:12**
Part B voluntary coverage, **§§ 18:48 to 18:61**
Skilled nursing facility, Part A hospital insurance benefits, **§ 18:18**
Coverage
Diagnostic related groups limit coverage, cost cutting features, **§ 18:65**
Employer health plans, coverage under Medicare, **§§ 18:98 to 18:101**
Inpatient hospital care services, Part A hospital insurance benefits, **§ 18:11**
Medicaid, **§§ 25:82, 25:83, 25:115**
Part B voluntary coverage, below
Voluntary purchase of coverage, eligibility, **§ 18:5**
Cutting cost features, **§§ 18:62 to 18:66**
Deductibles
Cost cutting features, **§ 18:66**
Patient's deductible, Part B voluntary coverage, **§§ 18:48 to 18:61**
Definition of skilled, **§ 18:16**
Dentists, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:54**
Diabetes monitoring, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:44**
Diagnostic related groups limit coverage, cost cutting features, **§ 18:65**
Dialysis, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:40**
Disability
Eligibility, **§ 18:4**
Social Security Disability Insurance, **§ 16:58**
Disadvantages. Advantages and disadvantages, above
Diseases
Cancer screening, Part B voluntary coverage, **§§ 18:42, 18:43**
Diabetes monitoring, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:44**
Dressings, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:37**
DRGs (diagnostic related groups) limit coverage, cost cutting features, **§ 18:65**
Drugs and medicines
Inpatient hospital care, Part A hospital insurance benefits, **§ 18:12**
Part B voluntary coverage, **§§ 18:33, 18:58**
Part D prescription drug plan, **§§ 18:82 to 18:86**
Self-administered drugs, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:58**
Durable medical apparatus, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:32**
Eligibility
Generally, **§§ 18:3 to 18:6**
Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:27**
Part C Medicare advantage, **§ 18:74**
Part D prescription drug plan, **§ 18:83**
Employment matters
Coverage under Medicare, employer health plans, **§§ 18:98 to 18:101**
Part B voluntary coverage, **§§ 18:59, 18:61**
Workers' compensation, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:59**
Enrollment in plans, Part C Medicare advantage, **§ 18:74**
Expenses. Costs and expenses, above

MEDICARE—Cont'd
Eyeglasses, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:53**
Features of cost cutting, **§§ 18:62 to 18:66**
Fees
Assignments limits fees, cost cutting features, **§ 18:64**
Private fee-for-service plan, Part C Medicare advantage, **§ 18:73**
Free services, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:49**
Gaps. Medigap (Medicare supplement insurance), below
Grievance procedures, Part C Medicare advantage, **§ 18:75**
Health Maintenance Organizations, this index
Hearing aids, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:55**
Home
Health care, Part A hospital insurance benefits, **§§ 18:19 to 18:22**
Hospice services, Part A hospital insurance benefits, **§§ 18:23 to 18:25**
Hospitals
Outpatient hospital costs, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:29**
Part A hospital insurance benefits, below
Immunizations, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:56**
Inoculations, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:41**
Inpatient hospital care, Part A hospital insurance benefits, **§§ 18:10 to 18:14**
Kidneys. Renal matters, below
Laboratory tests, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:30**
Limitations
Assignments limits fees, cost cutting features, **§ 18:64**
Diagnostic related groups limit coverage, cost cutting features, **§ 18:65**
Long term care insurance, benefits, **§ 24:31**
Mammograms, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:36**
Measurement of bone mass, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:45**
Medicaid, coverage, **§§ 25:82, 25:83, 25:115**
Medicare + Choice program, **§§ 18:70 to 18:75**
Medicines. Drugs and medicines, above
Medigap (Medicare supplement insurance)
Generally, **§§ 18:87 to 18:89**
Mental health
Psychiatric hospital care, Part A hospital insurance benefits, **§ 18:14**
Monitoring of diabetes, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:44**
Only approved amounts are paid, cost cutting features, **§§ 18:63, 18:64**
Organizations
Health Maintenance Organizations, this index
Outpatient hospital costs, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:29**
Pap smears, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:36**
Part A hospital insurance benefits
Generally, **§§ 18:8 to 18:25, 18:68**
Employer health plans, coverage under Medicare, **§ 18:99**
Processing of claims, **§ 18:68**
Part B voluntary coverage
Generally, **§§ 18:26 to 18:61, 18:69**

MEDICARE—Cont'd
Part B voluntary coverage—Cont'd
Employer health plans, coverage under Medicare, **§ 18:100**
Processing of claims, **§ 18:69**
Part C Medicare advantage, **§§ 18:70 to 18:75**
Part D prescription drug plan, **§§ 18:82 to 18:86**
Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, this index
Patient's
Deductible, Part B voluntary coverage, **§§ 18:48 to 18:61**
Expenses. Costs and expenses, above
Payments
Only approved amounts are paid, cost cutting features, **§§ 18:63, 18:64**
Part A hospital insurance benefits payments, employer health plans, **§ 18:99**
Part B voluntary coverage payments, employer health plans, **§ 18:100**
State payments for qualified Medicare beneficiaries and special low income Medicare beneficiaries, eligibility, **§ 18:6**
Periods of Part A hospital insurance benefits, **§ 18:9**
Physicians, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:34**
Plans
Employee or employer health plans, **§§ 18:61, 18:98 to 18:101**
Part C Medicare advantage, **§§ 18:71 to 18:75**
Part D prescription drug plan, **§§ 18:82 to 18:86**
Premiums
Cost cutting features, **§ 18:66**
Prescription drug plan, Part D, **§§ 18:82 to 18:86**
Private fee-for-service plan, Part C Medicare advantage, **§ 18:73**
Procedure
Grievance procedures, Part C Medicare advantage, **§ 18:75**
Processing of claims, **§§ 18:68, 18:69**
Processing of claims, **§§ 18:67 to 18:69**
Prostate cancer screening, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:42**
Prosthetic devices, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:38**
Provided
Services provided by relatives, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:50**
Psychiatric hospital care, Part A hospital insurance benefits, **§ 18:14**
Purchase of coverage voluntarily, eligibility, **§ 18:5**
QMBs (qualified Medicare beneficiaries), state payments, **§ 18:6**
Relatives providing services, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:50**
Renal matters
Dialysis, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:40**
Rural claims services, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:39**
Screening for cancer, Part B voluntary coverage, **§§ 18:42, 18:43**
Self-administered drugs, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:58**
Services
Abroad, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:48**
Ambulance services, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:31**
Covered services for inpatient hospital care, Part A hospital insurance benefits, **§ 18:11**

MEDICARE—Cont'd
Services—Cont'd
Free services, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:49**
Health services required by war, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:51**
Hospice services, Part A hospital insurance benefits, **§§ 18:23 to 18:25**
Private fee-for-service plan, Part C Medicare advantage, **§ 18:73**
Provided by relatives, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:50**
Rural claims services, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:39**
Skilled nursing facility, Part A hospital insurance benefits, **§§ 18:15 to 18:18**
SLMBs (special low income Medicare beneficiaries), state payments, **§ 18:6**
SNF (skilled nursing facility), Part A hospital insurance benefits, **§§ 18:15 to 18:18**
Social Security Disability Insurance, **§ 16:58**
Special low income Medicare beneficiaries, state payments, **§ 18:6**
Splints, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:37**
Standardized Medigap plans, **§§ 18:87 to 18:89**
Standardized plans, Medigap insurance, **§ 18:88**
State payments for qualified Medicare beneficiaries and special low income Medicare beneficiaries, eligibility, **§ 18:6**
Subsidies, Part D prescription drug plan, **§ 18:86**
Supplement insurance. Medigap (Medicare supplement insurance), above
Therapy, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:35**
Types of plans, Part C Medicare advantage, **§§ 18:71 to 18:75**
Voluntary matters
Part B voluntary coverage, above
Purchase of coverage, eligibility, **§ 18:5**
War, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:51**
Workers' compensation, Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:59**
X-rays, Part B voluntary coverage, **§§ 18:30, 18:36**

MEDICARE + CHOICE PROGRAM
Generally, **§§ 18:70 to 18:75**

MEDICINES AND MEDICATION
Drugs, Medicines and Medication, this index

MEDIGAP
Medicare, this index

MEMBERS
Board of Veterans' Appeals, veterans' benefits, **§ 15:99**
Family, this index
Group health insurance plans, **§ 18:102**
Guardianship, this index

MEMORANDA
Intake Memoranda, this index
Long term care insurance, form for memorandum for client, **§ 24:41**
Probate, this index

MENTAL HEALTH
Estate planning, mentally ill spouse, **§ 6:54**
Guardianship, mentally incapacitated persons, **§§ 28:40 to 28:42**
Medicare, this index
Referrals from attorney to mental health professionals, **§ 1:23**

METHODS
Medicaid, this index
Probate avoidance, **§§ 8:1 to 8:5**

MILITARY MATTERS
Powers of attorney, veterans' benefits, protective legislation, **§ 15:64**
Service
Social Security benefits eligibility, **§ 14:11**
Veterans, this index
Veterans, this index
War, this index

MINIMUM
Medicaid, this index

MINORS
Children or Minors, this index

MISCONCEPTIONS
Medicaid, **§§ 25:16 to 25:21**
Probate avoidance, reasons for and methods of misconceptions of clients, **§§ 8:1 to 8:4**

MISCONDUCT
Veterans' benefits, disability or death not due to willful misconduct, **§ 15:9**

MISSING
Lost or Missing, this index

MMMIA (MINIMUM MONTHLY MAINTENANCE INCOME ALLOWANCE)
Medicaid, **§§ 25:141, 25:163**

MODIFICATION OR CHANGE
Amendment, Modification or Change, this index

MONEY
Cash or Money, this index

MONITORS AND MONITORING
Living trust advantages, care monitors can direct administration by trustee, **§ 10:43**
Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, diabetes monitoring, **§ 18:44**
Probate proceedings advantages, monitoring of personal representative, **§ 8:6**

MONTGOMERY GI BILL
Veterans' Benefits, this index

MONTHLY MATTERS
Medicaid, minimum monthly maintenance income allowance, **§§ 25:141, 25:163**
Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, monthly advances, **§§ 13:18, 13:19, 13:31**
Social Security benefits computation, average monthly earnings determination, **§ 14:20**

MOOD SWINGS OF CLIENT
Terminally ill client representation, **§ 4:4**

MORTGAGES
Existing mortgages, retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, **§ 13:26**
Guardianship administration, **§ 28:194**
Medicaid, this index
Powers of attorney, homestead, **§§ 26:37, 26:38**
Reverse mortgages
Medicaid, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:202**
Retirement funds raised by using real property, **§§ 13:8 to 13:39**

MORTICIANS
Incapacity planning, **§ 21:29**

MOTION TO RECONSIDER
Veterans' benefits, appealing BVA decision, **§ 15:108**

MOTIVES
Guardian, ethics, **§ 28:21**

MOTOR HOME
Living trusts, pour-over will, **§ 10:177**

MOTOR VEHICLES
Ambulance services, Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:31**
Living Trusts, this index
Medicaid, this index
Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, accidents, **§ 18:60**
Veterans' benefits, disability benefits, **§ 15:20**

MOVEMENTS OF BODY
Abuse identification, **§ 5:20**

MOVING CLOSER TO CHILDREN OR CAREGIVERS
Medicaid, initial planning consultation, **§ 25:97**

MQT (MEDICAID QUALIFYING TRUST)
Trust assets as available resources for Medicaid eligibility, **§ 25:214**

MULTI-DIMENSIONAL APPROACH
Scope of elder law, **§§ 1:20 to 1:27**

MULTIPLE MATTERS
Attorneys in fact, **§§ 26:22 to 26:24**
Benefits, Social Security benefits limits, **§ 14:26**
Guardians, selection and qualifications, **§ 28:95**

MULTIPLE MATTERS—Cont'd
Living Trusts, this index
Probate, this index

NAME, NAMED OR NAMING
Guardian named as personal representative, discharge of, **§ 28:237**
Individual retirement accounts, tax implications of naming spouse as beneficiary, **§ 14:120**
Living trusts, assets to be placed in trust's name, **§§ 10:98 to 10:100**

NATURAL GUARDIANS
Generally, **§ 28:36**

NATURE
Dynamic nature of elder law, scope of elder law, **§§ 1:28 to 1:32**
Guardianship, this index
Living trusts, **§§ 10:5 to 10:38**
Probate, this index

NECESSARY GUARDIANSHIP
Generally, **§§ 28:13 to 28:15, 28:42 to 28:45**

NECESSITY FOR PLANNING
Medicaid eligibility, **§§ 25:81 to 25:90**

NEED OR NEEDS
Disabled heir planning, **§§ 11:4 to 11:6, 11:16 to 11:22, 11:25 to 11:30, 11:32**
Estate Planning, this index
Guardianship, this index
Incapacity planning, **§§ 21:8, 21:15 to 21:22**
Lifetime, this index
Medicaid, this index
Special Needs Trust, this index
Tax avoidance, need of donor for income, **§ 12:89**

NEGATIVE
Long term care insurance, **§ 24:40**

NEGLECT
Gay elders neglected, long term care facilities' regulation, **§ 23:5**
Prevention, **§ 5:6**

NEGLIGENCE
Nursing homes, civil enforcement, **§ 23:20**

NEW ASSETS
Medicaid, **§§ 25:334 to 25:343**

NEW EVIDENCE
Veterans' benefits, appellate procedure, **§§ 15:87, 15:106**

NEW GUARDIAN OR GUARDIANSHIP
Guardianship, this index

NEW ISSUES
Veterans' benefits, appellate procedure, **§ 15:105**

NEW WAITS
Long term care insurance, waiting period, **§ 24:25**

NEWLY DISCOVERED EVIDENCE
Veterans' benefits, appellate procedure, **§ 15:87**

NEWS RELEASES, STORIES AND LETTERS
Marketing, **§§ 1:46 to 1:48, 1:61 to 1:63**

NINETY-DAY RULE
Veterans' benefits, appellate procedure, **§§ 15:94 to 15:98**

NO CASH-IN VALUE
Medicaid, immediate annuity as noncountable investment, **§ 25:284**

NO CLOSURE
Living trust disadvantages, **§ 10:62**

NO GIFT FROM CLIENT
Conflicts of interest, ethical duties, **§ 3:5**

NO MARKET VALUE
Medicaid, new assets, **§ 25:342**

NO PENALTY FOR EARLY WITHDRAWAL OF CERTIFICATE ACCOUNTS
Guardianship administration, **§ 28:178**

NO PROBATE
Types of probate proceedings, **§§ 8:26 to 8:30**

NO RETIREMENT PAY
Veterans' benefits, disability benefits, **§ 15:16**

NO WAITING PERIOD FOR COVERAGE
Employer health plans, **§ 18:94**

NOD (NOTICE OF DISAGREEMENT)
Veterans' benefits, timing of appeal, **§§ 15:78, 15:79**

NON-CANCELLATION
Long term care insurance, **§ 24:23**

NONCOUNTABLE ASSETS
Medicaid, preserving assets methods, **§§ 25:277, 25:278, 25:280 to 25:300**

NON-ELDER LAW GUARDIANSHIPS
Generally, **§ 28:35**

NONFINANCIAL SOCIAL SERVICE ASSISTANCE
Disabled heir planning, **§ 11:8**

NONINSTITUTIONALIZED SPOUSE
Medicaid, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§§ 25:166 to 25:170**

NONJUDICIAL MODIFICATION
Living trusts, **§ 10:20**

NON-LINEAR BENEFICIARIES
Generation skipping transfer tax, **§ 12:40**

NON-MARRIAGE ARRANGEMENTS
Estate planning, marriage contracts, **§ 6:29**

NONPROBATE ASSETS
Wills, surviving spouse's elective share applicable to non-probate assets, **§ 7:19**

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATION WORKERS
Social Security benefits eligibility, **§ 14:10**

NONRESIDENTS
Personal representatives for decedents' estates, **§ 7:36**
Probate proceedings, ancillary proceedings for nonresidents with assets in Florida, **§§ 8:77 to 8:80**

NONSERVICE-RELATED CAUSE OF DEATH
Veterans' benefits, survivor benefits, **§ 15:30**

NORMAL RETIREMENT AGE
Employee Retirement Income Security Act qualified plans, **§ 14:87**

NOTARIZATION OF AFFIDAVIT
Powers of attorney
Special notary, **§ 26:53**
Special notary, powers of attorney, **§ 26:53**
Will validity, **§ 7:11**

NOTES
Medicaid, this index

NOTICE
Advance health care directives, court enforcement, **§ 27:19**
Creditors, this index
Guardianship, this index
Living Trusts, this index
Long Term Care Ombudsman Council, **§ 23:10**
Medicaid, this index
Nursing home resident rights, notification of room change, **§ 23:24**
Powers of attorney, immunity of third party acting in good faith without notice, **§ 26:18**
Probate, this index
Service of notice
Guardianship, **§§ 28:115, 28:118, 28:224**
Veterans' Benefits, this index

NOVELTY
Guardian and attorney fees, **§ 28:250**

NOWHERE TO RUN
Abuse identification difficulties, **§ 5:13**

NUMBER OR QUANTITY
Amount, this index

NUMBERS
Living trusts, notification to account holders to use EIN, **§ 10:154**
Medicaid application process, Social Security number, **§ 25:55**

NURSES AND NURSING
Assisted living facilities, extended congregate care services, **§ 23:62**
Homes. Nursing Homes, this index
Medicare Part A hospital insurance benefits, skilled nursing facility, **§§ 18:15 to 18:18**
Remain at home choice, nurses' aides, **§§ 22:5 to 22:7**

NURSING HOMES
Abuse prohibited, resident rights, **§ 23:29**
Access
Inspection reports of facility, resident rights, **§ 23:25**
Management, residents' access to health related services, **§ 23:47**
Others' access to resident, resident rights, **§ 23:31**
Activities, resident rights, **§ 23:34**
Administrator, management, **§ 23:44**
Attorney's fees, civil enforcement, **§§ 23:19, 23:20**
Beds
Limitations on number of Medicaid beds in nursing homes, **§ 25:102**
Reservations in event of hospitalization, resident rights, **§ 23:41**
Care
Health care services, resident rights, **§ 23:37**
Records, management, **§ 23:53**
Certified personnel required, management, **§ 23:52**
Choice
Civil enforcement, **§ 23:14**
Physician, resident rights, **§ 23:38**
Civil enforcement, **§§ 23:13 to 23:20**
Civil liberties, resident rights, **§ 23:26**
Communication, resident rights, **§ 23:30**
Competition among hospitals, nursing homes and assisted living facilities, **§ 23:72**
Considerations of trial judge on punitive damages, medical malpractice, **§ 23:18**
Contracts with residents, management, **§ 23:54**
Definition of negligence, **§ 23:20**
Dignity, resident rights, **§ 23:28**
Discharge, resident rights, **§ 23:42**
Doctors. Physicians, below

NURSING HOMES—Cont'd
Emergency
Medication kit, management, **§ 23:46**
Physician for emergency services, management, **§ 23:45**
Enforcement, civil, **§§ 23:13 to 23:20**
Fees
Attorney's fees, civil enforcement, **§§ 23:19, 23:20**
Living trust advantages, **§ 10:51**
Financial affairs, resident rights, **§ 23:35**
Food service, management, **§ 23:49**
Grievances, resident rights, **§ 23:32**
Groups, resident rights, **§ 23:33**
Health
Management, residents' access to health related services, **§ 23:47**
Rights of residents, health care services, **§ 23:37**
Hours for visiting, resident rights, **§ 23:30**
Incapacity planning, supervision of client in nursing home, **§ 21:21**
Information concerning resident's medical condition, resident rights, **§ 23:39**
Inspection, **§ 23:25**
Insurance for long term care, **§§ 24:6, 24:26**
Kit for emergency medication, management, **§ 23:46**
Licensing, **§§ 23:12 to 23:56**
Limitations on punitive damages, medical malpractice, **§ 23:17**
Living trust advantages, fees, **§ 10:51**
Management, **§§ 23:43 to 23:54**
Medicaid, this index
Medical
Information concerning resident's medical condition, resident rights, **§ 23:39**
Malpractice, **§§ 23:16 to 23:18**
Negligence, civil enforcement, **§ 23:20**
Notification of room change, resident rights, **§ 23:24**
Operation, **§§ 23:12 to 23:56**
Personnel records, management, **§§ 23:51, 23:52**
Physicians
Choice of physician, resident rights, **§ 23:38**
Regular and emergency services, management, **§ 23:45**
Possessions, resident rights, **§ 23:36**
Powers of attorney, applying for admission, **§ 26:47**
Privacy, resident rights, **§ 23:27**
Prohibition
Abuse prohibited, resident rights, **§ 23:29**
Facility acting as trustee, **§ 23:55**
Punitive damages, medical malpractice, **§§ 23:17, 23:18**
Records, management, **§§ 23:50 to 23:53**
Refusal of treatment, resident rights, **§ 23:40**
Regular services physician, management, **§ 23:45**
Regulation, **§§ 23:1 to 23:56, 23:72**

NURSING HOMES—Cont'd
Regulations, resident rights, **§ 23:23**
Religious liberties, resident rights, **§ 23:26**
Remedy, statutory, **§ 23:15**
Residents
Access to health related services, management, **§ 23:47**
Contracts with residents, management, **§ 23:54**
Rights, **§§ 23:22 to 23:42**
Rights of residents, **§§ 23:22 to 23:42**
Room change notification, resident rights, **§ 23:24**
Rules, resident rights, **§ 23:23**
Safe premises, management, **§ 23:48**
Sanitary premises, management, **§ 23:48**
Services
Access by residents to health related services, management, **§ 23:47**
Food service, management, **§ 23:49**
Health care services, resident rights, **§ 23:37**
Physician for regular and emergency services, management, **§ 23:45**
Resident rights, generally, **§ 23:34**
Statutory remedy, **§ 23:15**
Supplemental Security Income, in-kind support and maintenance, **§ 16:27**
Third persons' access to resident, resident rights, **§ 23:31**
Transfer, resident rights, **§ 23:42**
Treatment
Records, management, **§ 23:53**
Refusal of treatment, resident rights, **§ 23:40**
Trustee, prohibition against facility acting as, **§ 23:55**
Veterans' Benefits, this index
Visiting hours, resident rights, **§ 23:30**
Woes of nursing homes, **§ 23:3**

OATH
Guardian, procedure, **§ 28:111**
Witness, will form, **§ 7:52**

OBJECTIONS
Guardian resignation and appointment of successor, **§ 28:225**
Probate proceedings, formal administration, **§§ 8:43, 8:44**

OBRA '93 (OMNIBUS BUDGET RECONCILIATION ACT OF 1993)
Medicaid, trust assets as available resources for eligibility, **§§ 25:215 to 25:217**

OFFENSES
Crimes and Criminal Matters, this index

OFFICE PRACTICE TIPS
Scope of elder law, **§§ 1:33 to 1:43**

OFFICES
Veterans' benefits, appellate procedure, **§§ 15:69, 15:80, 15:92**

OLDER AMERICANS ACT
Generally, **§§ 20:1 to 20:5**

OMBUDSMAN
Long Term Care Ombudsman Council, **§§ 23:6 to 23:11**

OMNIBUS BUDGET RECONCILIATION ACT OF 1993
Medicaid, trust assets as available resources for eligibility, **§§ 25:215 to 25:217**

ONE-THIRD REDUCTION OF BENEFITS
Supplemental Security Income, in-kind support and maintenance, **§§ 16:24 to 16:27**

OPERATION OR OPERATIONS
Assisted living facilities, standards, **§ 23:58**
Nursing homes, **§§ 23:12 to 23:56**
Powers of attorney, managing business operations, **§ 26:42**

OPINION
Estate planning, checklist for letter to doctor asking for competency opinion, **§ 6:87**

OPPORTUNITIES FOR PRO BONO PUBLICO SERVICES
Medicaid, misconceptions about role of attorney, **§ 25:21**

OPTION
Choice or Option, this index

ORDERS
Contribution, **§§ 6:48 to 6:50, 7:32**
Do not resuscitate orders, **§§ 27:24, 27:54 to 27:59, 27:92**
Guardianship, this index
Medicaid, this index
Personal representatives for decedents' estates, **§ 7:32**
Probate, this index
Qualified Domestic Relations Order, this index
Veterans' benefits, appealable orders, **§ 15:101**
Wills, appointment of commissioner form, **§ 7:51**

ORGAN DONATION
Anatomical Gifts, this index

ORGANIZATIONS
Health Maintenance Organizations, this index
Medicare, this index
Peer Review Organization, this index
Role of community organizations, planning for lifetime needs of elderly client, **§ 1:17**
Social Security benefits eligibility, nonprofit organization workers, **§ 14:10**

ORGANIZING CARE MANAGEMENT
Powers of attorney, **§ 26:46**

ORIGINAL WILL
Probate, this index

OSS (OPTIONAL STATE SUPPLEMENTATION)
Public assistance programs, **§§ 25:37 to 25:39**

OTHER BENEFITS
Medicaid, this index

OTHER EMPLOYMENT PRECLUSION
Guardian and attorney fees, **§ 28:251**

OTHER HEIRS
Intestate estate shares, **§ 7:16**

OTHER INTERESTS
Estate planning, elective share, **§ 6:41**

OTHER SERVICE OF NOTICE
Guardianship, procedure, **§ 28:115**

OTHER STATES
Foreign and Sister States, this index

OTHER WORK AVAILABILITY
Social Security Disability Insurance, disability eligibility, **§ 16:49**

OTHERS IN NEED
Estate planning, elective share right dangers, **§ 6:58**

OUT-OF-POCKET PAYMENT
Medicaid, necessity for planning, **§§ 25:85 to 25:87**

OUTPATIENT
Hospital costs, Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:29**
Treatment, veterans' health care benefits, **§§ 15:50 to 15:60**

OUTRIGHT
Bequest, disabled beneficiary planning, **§ 11:14**

OUTWARD SIGNS OF ABUSE
Identification, **§§ 5:15 to 5:26**

OVERALL GOAL
Guardian selection, **§ 28:75**

OVERSIGHT
Living trust agreement, proper execution, **§ 10:93**
Probate proceedings, mechanisms to monitor personal representative, **§ 8:6**

OWN CHILD
Medicaid, permitted transfers to reduce assets, **§ 25:235**

OWNERS AND OWNERSHIP
Jointly Owned Property, this index
Living trusts, marshaling solely owned assets, **§ 10:133**

OWNERS AND OWNERSHIP—Cont'd
Medicaid, this index
Tax avoidance, relinquishment of all incidents of ownership by settlor of life insurance trust, **§ 12:129**

PACKET
Medicaid application packet, request form, **§ 25:345**

PALIMONY CONTRACT
Estate planning, checklist, **§ 6:86**

PALLIATIVE CARE
Living wills, **§§ 27:38 to 27:41**

PANEL
Living Trusts, this index

PAP SMEARS
Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:36**

PAPER CHILDREN
Referrals from attorney, multi-dimensional approach, **§ 1:24**

PAPER MARRIAGES
Estate planning, elective share right dangers, **§ 6:53**

PAPERS
Personal representatives for decedents' estates, approving papers, **§ 7:29**

PARENTS
Children or Minors, this index
Railroad retirement pension benefits post mortem, **§ 14:52**
Social Security benefits eligibility, **§ 14:18**
Supplemental Security Income, deemed income, **§ 16:29**
Veterans' benefits, survivor benefits, **§ 15:33**

PART A
Medicare, this index

PART B
Medicare, this index

PART C
Medicare, **§§ 18:70 to 18:75**

PART D
Medicare, prescription drug plan, **§§ 18:82 to 18:86**

PARTIAL APPEAL
Veterans' benefits, basis of appeal, **§ 15:75**

PARTIES
Living trusts, **§§ 10:9 to 10:12**
Standing, this index

PARTNERSHIP
Medicaid, limited partnership interest, **§ 25:288**

PARTNERSHIP POLICIES
Long term care insurance, **§§ 24:8, 24:9**

PARTS OF BODY NOT GIFTED
Custody of, **§ 27:78**

PATIENTS
Advance health care directives, **§§ 27:1 to 27:27**
Assisted living facilities, caring for patients with Alzheimer's disease, **§ 23:67**
Condition of patient
Advance health care directives, **§§ 27:3 to 27:10**
Living wills, **§§ 27:30, 27:33**
Costs or expenses
Medicaid, further adjustments to income after eligibility established, **§ 25:161**
Medicare, this index
Deductible, Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, **§§ 18:48 to 18:61**
Living wills, **§§ 27:30, 27:33, 27:42**
Medicare, this index
Outpatient, this index

PAYMENT OR PAYMENTS
Creditors, this index
Employer health plans, coverage under Medicare and group plan, **§§ 18:98 to 18:101**
Estate planning, elective share, **§ 6:36**
Guardianship, this index
Living Trusts, this index
Medicaid, this index
Medicare, this index
Payout, this index
Powers of attorney, restrict payments of legal obligations of others, **§ 26:40**
Prepayment, this index
Probate, this index
Social Security benefits, **§ 14:33**
Taxes and Taxation, this index
Veterans' Benefits, this index

PAYOFF
Tax avoidance, qualified personal residence trusts, **§ 12:195**

PAYORS PROTECTION
Estate planning, elective share, **§ 6:42**

PAYOUT
Rates. Taxes and Taxation, this index
Term, Medicaid, **§ 25:227**

PENALTIES OR SANCTIONS
Abuse, neglect and exploitation reporting statutes, **§§ 5:44 to 5:48, 5:51**

PENALTIES OR SANCTIONS—Cont'd
Advance health care directives, health care facility's interference with patient's rights, **§ 27:15**
Crimes and Criminal Matters, this index
Guardianship, no penalty for early withdrawal of certificate accounts, **§ 28:178**
Long Term Care Ombudsman Council, interference, **§ 23:11**
Medicaid, this index

PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT
Accounts
Individual Retirement Accounts, this index
Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, **§ 9:27**
Continuance of coverage after retirement, employer health plans, **§ 18:97**
Early retirement
Employee Retirement Income Security Act qualified plans, **§ 14:88**
Social Security benefits limits, **§ 14:27**
Federal civil service retirement programs, **§§ 14:54 to 14:75**
Funding retirement, **§§ 13:1 to 13:52**
Individual Retirement Accounts, this index
Medicaid, this index
Private pensions, **§§ 14:37 to 14:128**
Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, retirement accounts, **§ 9:27**
Railroad retirement pensions, **§§ 14:37 to 14:53**
Residential settings, continuing care retirement communities, **§ 22:16**
Social Security, **§§ 14:1 to 14:36**
Taxes and Taxation, this index
Veterans' Benefits, this index

PERFORMANCE
Americans with Disabilities Act, limited performance of major life activities, **§ 19:4**

PERIODS
Medicaid, this index
Medicare Part A hospital insurance benefits, **§ 18:9**
Tax avoidance, income, **§ 12:154**
Veterans' Benefits, this index
Waiting Period, this index

PERMANENT EXCLUSION OF UNMARKETABLE ASSETS
Medicaid, preserving assets methods, **§ 25:262**

PERMANENTLY DISABLED PERSONS
Certificate for real property tax exemption, **§ 17:17**
Real property tax exemption, **§ 17:16**

PERMISSION
Consent, this index

PERMITTED OR ALLOWED
Allowed or Permitted, this index

PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST
Living trusts, administration, **§ 10:163**

PERSIAN GULF WAR
Veterans' Benefits, this index

PERSISTENT VEGETATIVE STATE
Advance health care directives, **§ 27:6**

PERSON
Guardian of the, **§ 28:46**

PERSONAL BELONGINGS PURCHASE
Medicaid, spenddowns allowed, **§ 25:271**

PERSONAL HEALTH INFORMATION POLICY
Medicaid, management and protection form, **§ 25:354**

PERSONAL HEARINGS
Veterans' benefits, appellate procedure, **§§ 15:91 to 15:93**

PERSONAL LIABILITY
Guardian, limitations, **§ 28:209**

PERSONAL NEEDS ALLOWANCE
Medicaid, further adjustments to income after eligibility established, **§ 25:162**

PERSONAL PROPERTY
Living Trusts, this index
Medicaid, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§§ 25:205 to 25:207**

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
Acknowledgment
Fla Stat. 733.617(8)(a), **§ 7:55**
Acknowledgment, pursuant to Florida Statutes, section Fla Stat. 733.617(8)(a), **§ 7:55**
Appointment
Probate proceedings, order form, **§ 8:95**
Testate and intestate estates, **§§ 7:39 to 7:41**
Attorneys as personal representatives, **§§ 7:37, 7:44, 7:54**
Bonds
Generally, **§ 7:28**
Probate proceedings, **§ 8:63**
Decedents' estates, generally, **§§ 7:24 to 7:45**
Duties
Generally, **§§ 7:24 to 7:33**
Estate planning, elective share, **§ 6:49**
Estate planning and elective share, duties, **§ 6:49**
Guardianship, this index
Probate, this index
Wills, **§§ 7:24 to 7:45**

PERSONAL RESIDENCE TRUSTS
Tax avoidance, **§§ 12:183 to 12:197**

PERSONAL SECURITY
Incapacity planning, **§§ 21:3 to 21:22**

PERSONAL SERVICES
Contract, Medicaid, **§§ 25:297 to 25:300, 25:377**
Gift tax exclusion, **§ 12:24**

PERSONAL SUPPORT MECHANISMS
Abuse and neglect prevention, **§ 5:41**

PERSONNEL
Employment, Jobs or Work, this index

PETITIONERS
Guardianship incapacity hearing, petitioner's attorney's presentation, **§ 28:138**
Probate, this index

PETITIONS
Advance health care directives, court enforcement, **§ 27:18**
Disabled heir planning forms, creation of special needs trust, **§§ 11:28 to 11:30**
Guardianship, this index
Medicaid, separate maintenance and domestic relations order, **§ 25:358**
Petitioners, this index
Probate, this index
Will, form for petition to appoint commissioner, **§ 7:49**

PHARMACY SERVICES
Veterans' benefits, outpatient treatment health care benefits, **§ 15:53**

PHASES
SSI and SSDI, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, **§§ 16:68 to 16:72**

PHRASES AND WORDS
Definitions, this index

PHYSICAL ABUSE
Prevention, **§ 5:2**

PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT
Assisted living facilities, extended congregate care services, **§ 23:60**

PHYSICALLY INCAPACITATED PERSONS
Guardianship, **§§ 28:40 to 28:42**

PHYSICIANS
Anatomical gifts, attending physician, **§ 27:70**
Estate planning, checklists for letters, **§§ 6:87, 6:88**
Gerontologists, this index
Guardianship, certificate of licensed physician, **§§ 28:120, 28:275**
Medicaid, this index
Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:34**

PHYSICIANS—Cont'd
Nursing Homes, this index
Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, this index
Residential setting choice, access to physicians' services, **§ 22:2**
Springing power of attorney, form for affidavit to invoke use of, **§ 26:55**

PIA (PRIMARY INSURANCE AMOUNT) DETERMINATION
Social Security benefits computation, **§ 14:21**

PLACE
Location, this index

PLACEMENT
Advance health care directives, guardian's decision, **§ 27:23**
Living trusts, assets to be placed in trust's name, **§§ 10:98 to 10:100**
Medicaid eligibility criteria, assessment, **§§ 25:118 to 25:120**

PLANS AND PLANNING
Defined benefit plans. Benefit or Benefits, this index
Defined contribution plans. Contributions, this index
Disability or Handicap, this index
Employee Retirement Income Security Act, **§§ 14:76 to 14:96**
Estate Planning, this index
Federal civil service retirement programs, **§§ 14:57 to 14:75**
Federal Employee Retirement System Plan, **§§ 14:69 to 14:75**
Financial planning, scope of elder law, **§ 1:11**
Funeral plans, terminally ill client representation, **§ 4:8**
Guardianship, this index
Health, this index
Incapacity, this index
Lifetime needs of elderly client, scope of elder law, **§§ 1:15 to 1:17**
Medicaid, this index
Medicare, this index
Private employment retirement and pension plans, **§§ 14:76 to 14:97**
Retirement funding, preplanning, **§ 13:52**
Supplemental Security Income, work expenses incurred by blind person under SSA plan to achieve self-support (PASS), **§ 16:18**
Taxes and Taxation, this index

PLEADINGS
Guardianship, this index

PLENARY GUARDIANSHIPS
Guardianship, this index

PNA (PERSONAL NEEDS ALLOWANCE)
Medicaid, further adjustments to income after eligibility established, **§ 25:162**

POINT OF APPOINTMENT OF GUARDIAN HEARING
Generally, **§ 28:153**

POLICIES OF INSURANCE
Long term care insurance, **§§ 24:7, 24:20 to 24:39**

POLICY
Living trust advantages, advisory panel can dictate investment policy, **§ 10:44**
Medicaid, this index

POOLED TRUSTS
Disabled heir planning, **§ 11:23**
Medicaid, this index

PORTABILITY
Living wills, HIPAA, **§ 27:37**
Real property taxes, portability of ''Save our Homes'' protection in ''Super Homestead,'' **§ 17:21**

POSSESSION GIVEN UP
Estate planning, elective share avoidance, **§ 6:70**

POSSESSIONS
Nursing home resident rights, **§ 23:36**

POSSIBLE HEIRS IDENTIFICATION
Estate planning, client interview and unified planning, **§§ 6:16, 6:17**

POST MORTEM
Access to funds, probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, **§ 9:11**
Living trust administration, **§§ 10:130 to 10:171**
Needs, estate planning, **§ 6:10**
Railroad retirement pension benefits, **§§ 14:49 to 14:53**
Transfers, applicability of transfer taxes, **§ 12:3**

POSTING
Guardianship, deposit of unclaimed funds, **§ 28:240**

POSTNUPTIAL AGREEMENTS
Estate Planning, this index
Medicaid, guardianship, **§ 25:331**

POST-RETIREMENT CONTINUANCE OF COVERAGE
Employer health plans, **§ 18:97**

POUR-OVER WILL
Living trusts, **§§ 10:175 to 10:180, 10:193**
Sample, **§ 10:193**

POWER AND AUTHORITY
Authority or Power, this index

POWER OF APPOINTMENT
Estate planning, elective share avoidance, **§ 6:71**
Taxes and Taxation, this index

POWERS OF ATTORNEY
Generally, **§§ 26:1 to 26:56**

POWERS OF ATTORNEY—Cont'd
Abuse and neglect prevention, **§ 5:39**
Acceptance, time limits and statutory protocol for, **§ 26:20**
Admission to nursing home or assisted living facility application, extraordinary powers, **§ 26:47**
Affidavits
Physician's affidavit to invoke use of springing power of attorney, form, **§ 26:55**
Standing, reliance by third parties, **§ 26:17**
Statutory form of affidavit of attorney in fact, **§ 26:52**
Viability, **§ 26:9**
Applications, extraordinary powers, **§§ 26:43, 26:44, 26:47**
Assignment of rights of support, **§ 26:50**
Assisted living facility, applying for admission, **§ 26:47**
Attorney's fees, **§ 26:26**
Authorized powers, generally, **§§ 26:27 to 26:36**
Banking transactions, authorized powers, **§ 26:32**
Benefits
Applying for insurance benefits, extraordinary powers, **§ 26:44**
Veterans' benefits, protective legislation, **§ 15:64**
Care
Health care decisions, **§§ 26:14, 26:48**
Organizing care management, extraordinary powers, **§ 26:46**
Combined living will, health care surrogate and power of attorney form, **§ 27:91**
Contracts. Agreements, above
Convey homestead, **§§ 26:37, 26:38**
Death
Attorney in fact, multiple attorneys in fact, **§ 26:24**
Principal, termination, **§ 26:12**
Decisions, health care, **§§ 26:14, 26:48**
Dissent, multiple attorneys in fact, **§ 26:23**
Durable power of attorney
Generally, **§§ 26:5 to 26:25**
Form, **§§ 10:194, 27:96, 27:97**
Living trusts, form, **§ 10:194**
Requisites, accountings and disclosures, **§ 26:31**
Special notary, **§ 26:53**
Effect
Death of principal, termination, **§ 26:12**
Incompetency proceedings, termination, **§§ 26:13, 26:14**
Eligibility
Attorney in fact, **§ 26:10**
Principals, **§ 26:3**
Escrow agreement to hold power of attorney, form, **§ 26:54**
Estate planning authority, **§§ 26:34 to 26:36**
Evidence of incapacity, springing powers of attorney, **§ 26:8**
Exercise
Fiduciary powers, extraordinary powers, **§ 26:45**

POWERS OF ATTORNEY—Cont'd
Exercise—Cont'd
Powers of attorney, **§§ 26:1 to 26:26**
Exploitation, protection against, **§ 26:35**
Extraordinary powers, **§§ 26:41 to 26:49**
Fees, **§ 26:26**
Fiduciary duties and powers, **§ 26:45**
Forms, **§§ 26:4, 26:51 to 26:56, 27:91**
Special notary, **§ 26:53**
Gifting powers, **§ 26:36**
Guardianship alternatives, **§ 28:26**
Handling tax matters, extraordinary powers, **§ 26:41**
Health care decisions, **§§ 26:14, 26:48**
Homestead conveyance or mortgage, **§§ 26:37, 26:38**
Immunity of third party acting in good faith without notice, **§ 26:18**
Incapacity
Attorney in fact, multiple attorneys in fact, **§ 26:24**
Evidence of incapacity, springing powers of attorney, **§ 26:8**
Planning tools, **§ 21:34**
Incompetency proceedings, termination, **§§ 26:13, 26:14**
Insurance, applying for insurance benefits, extraordinary powers, **§ 26:44**
Investment transactions, authorized powers, **§ 26:33**
Legal obligations of others, restrict payments of, **§ 26:40**
Liability of third parties for refusal to honor, **§ 26:19**
Living trusts, **§§ 10:181 to 10:186, 10:194**
Management
Business operations, extraordinary powers, **§ 26:42**
Organizing care management, extraordinary powers, **§ 26:46**
Marital election share rights, extraordinary powers, **§ 26:49**
Medicaid, this index
Military matters, veterans' benefits, protective legislation, **§ 15:64**
Modifiable standards, authorized powers, **§§ 26:28, 26:30**
Mortgage homestead, **§§ 26:37, 26:38**
Multiple attorneys in fact, **§§ 26:22 to 26:24**
Non-modifiable standards, authorized powers, **§§ 26:28, 26:29**
Notary, special, **§ 26:53**
Notice, immunity of third party acting in good faith without notice, **§ 26:18**
Nursing home, applying for admission, **§ 26:47**
Organizing care management, extraordinary powers, **§ 26:46**
Physician's affidavit to invoke use of springing power of attorney, form, **§ 26:55**
Principals, **§§ 26:3, 26:12**
Property interests subject to power, **§ 26:21**
Public assistance application, extraordinary powers, **§ 26:43**
Purpose, **§ 26:1**
Real property records, **§ 26:38**
Recordation of power of attorney with land records, convey and mortgage homestead, **§ 26:38**
Refusal to honor, liability of third parties for, **§ 26:19**

POWERS OF ATTORNEY—Cont'd
Reliance by third parties, **§§ 26:16 to 26:20**
Requisites for durable power of attorney, **§ 26:4**
Resignation, **§§ 26:24, 26:25**
Revocation, **§§ 26:15, 26:56**
Rights
Assignment of rights of support, **§ 26:50**
Marital election share rights, extraordinary powers, **§ 26:49**
Safe deposit boxes, **§ 10:185**
Scope, **§§ 26:1 to 26:26**
Serving as attorney in fact, **§ 26:10**
Special notary, **§ 26:53**
Specific powers, generally, **§§ 26:27 to 26:50**
Springing powers of attorney, **§§ 26:7, 26:8, 26:55**
Standing, affidavit of, **§ 26:17**
Statutes
Form of affidavit of attorney in fact, **§ 26:52**
Veterans' benefits, protective legislation, **§ 15:64**
Suggested prohibitions, **§§ 26:39 to 26:41**
"Super powers," **§§ 26:34 to 26:36**
Support, assignment of rights of, **§ 26:50**
Tax matters, extraordinary powers, **§ 26:41**
Termination, **§§ 26:11 to 26:15, 26:56**
Third parties
Reliance by third parties, **§§ 26:16 to 26:20**
Restrict payments of legal obligations of others, **§ 26:40**
Time limits and statutory protocol for acceptance, **§ 26:20**
Trusts, living trusts, **§§ 10:181 to 10:186, 10:194**
Types, **§§ 26:2 to 26:4**
Use of springing power of attorney, form for physician's affidavit to invoke, **§ 26:55**
Veterans' benefits, protective legislation, **§ 15:64**
Viability, affidavit of, **§ 26:9**

PRACTICAL PROBLEMS
Abuse, neglect and exploitation reporting statutes, **§ 5:52**

PRACTICE OF PREVENTIVE LAW
Incapacity planning, **§ 21:2**

PRACTICE TIPS
Office practice tips, scope of elder law, **§§ 1:33 to 1:43**

PRACTITIONERS
Advance health care directives of Christian Science practitioners, form, **§ 27:95**

PRECLUSION OF OTHER EMPLOYMENT
Guardian and attorney fees, **§ 28:251**

PRE-DEATH
Estate planning, avoidance of elective share by giving gifts more than one year prior to death, **§ 6:73**

PREEXISTING
Condition, long term care insurance, **§§ 24:13, 24:27**
Injury exacerbation, eligibility for veterans' benefits, **§ 15:7**
Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, this index

PREFERENCES AND PRIORITIES
Local guardian, **§ 28:88**
Medicaid, minimum balance preferred for qualified income trust, **§ 25:159**
Personal representatives for testate and intestate estates, **§§ 7:39 to 7:41**
Veterans' Benefits, this index

PRELIMINARY MATTERS
Probate, this index

PREMISES
Nursing home management, safe and sanitary premises, **§ 23:48**

PREMIUMS
Employer health plans, lower premium costs, **§ 18:95**
Long term care insurance, waiver, **§ 24:36**
Medicaid, single premium immediate annuities, **§ 25:11**
Medicare, this index

PRENEED GUARDIAN
Guardianship, this index

PRENUPTIAL AGREEMENTS
Estate Planning, this index

PREPARATION
Living trust agreement amendments, role of attorney, **§ 10:123**
Tax avoidance, costs of preparing charitable remainder trust agreement, **§ 12:158**

PREPAYMENT
Medicaid spenddowns, prepay funeral and burial contracts, **§ 25:275**

PREPLANNING
Retirement funding, jobs and sidelines, **§ 13:52**

PRE-PURCHASE CONSIDERATIONS
Long term care insurance, **§§ 24:10, 24:11**

PRESCRIPTION DRUG PLAN
Medicare Part D, **§§ 18:82 to 18:86**

PRESENT MATTERS
Status, assisted suicide, **§ 27:88**
Title, probate avoidance by use of jointly owned real property, **§§ 9:42 to 9:52**

PRESENTATION OR PRESENTMENT
Guardianship incapacity hearing, presentation by attorney, **§§ 28:138, 28:139**

PRESENTATION OR PRESENTMENT—Cont'd
Probate proceedings, notice to creditors, presentment to court, **§ 8:51**
SSI and SSDI applications for benefits, presentment of information, **§§ 16:60 to 16:66**

PRESERVATION
Disabled heir planning, governmental assistance benefits, **§§ 11:7, 11:8**
Estate planning, eligibility for government assistance, **§ 6:9**
Medicaid, this index
Probate, this index

PRESUMPTIONS
Medicaid, this index

PRETERMITTED SPOUSES AND CHILDREN
Wills, heirs, **§ 7:22**

PREVENTION OF ABUSE AND NEGLECT
Generally, **§§ 5:1 to 5:58**
Injunctive relief
Ex parte injunction, **§ 5:57**
Exploitation of a vulnerable adult, **§ 5:56**
Substitute service
Respondent unascertainable, **§ 5:58**

PREVENTIVE LAW PRACTICE
Incapacity planning, **§ 21:2**

PREY
Surviving spouse as prey, estate planning, **§ 6:56**

PRICE
Medicaid, this index
Taxable transfers and trust assets valuation, market price of real property, **§ 12:66**

PRIMARY INSURANCE AMOUNT DETERMINATION
Social Security benefits computation, **§ 14:21**

PRINCIPAL
Allocation, lifetime administration of living trusts, **§§ 10:126, 10:127**
Taxes and Taxation, this index

PRINCIPALS
Health care surrogate's authority when principal's wishes are unknown, **§ 27:52**
Powers of attorney, **§§ 26:3, 26:12**

PRIOR OR FORMER MATTERS
Federal civil service retirement programs, former spouses' eligibility, **§ 14:62**
Generation skipping transfer tax, transfers of property which was subject to prior tax within same generation which does not have effect of avoiding tax, **§ 12:48**
Institutionalization, long term care insurance, **§ 24:29**

PRIORITIES
Preferences and Priorities, this index

PRISONERS OF WAR
Veterans' benefits, eligibility, **§ 15:8**

PRITs
Tax avoidance, **§§ 12:163 to 12:197**

PRIVACY
Confidentiality of information, ethical duties, **§ 3:12**
Living trust advantages, **§ 10:52**
Nursing home resident rights, **§ 23:27**

PRIVATE FEE-FOR-SERVICE PLAN
Medicare Part C, **§ 18:73**

PRIVATE FUNDS
Medicaid coverage supplemented with, **§ 25:88**

PRIVATE HEALTH CARE INSURANCE
Generally, **§§ 18:82 to 18:106**

PRIVATE PAY CLIENTS
Medicaid, comprehensive care available for, **§ 25:94**

PRIVATE PENSIONS
Generally, **§§ 14:37 to 14:128**

PRO
Peer Review Organization, this index

PRO BONO PUBLICO
Fee structuring, office practice tips, **§ 1:42**
Medicaid, misconceptions about role of attorney, **§ 25:21**

PROBATE
Access
Creditor claims, joint bank accounts with right of survivorship, **§ 9:13**
Funds
Joint bank accounts with right of survivorship, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§§ 9:10, 9:11**
Totten trust, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§ 9:5**
Uniform Gifts to Minors Act, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§ 9:19**
Accounting
Final accounting, **§§ 8:61, 8:104**
Formal administration, **§ 8:61**
Accounts
Bank accounts
Asset administration, formal administration, **§ 8:54**
Jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§§ 9:3 to 9:21**
Personal representatives, below

PROBATE—Cont'd
Accounts—Cont'd
Retirement accounts, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§ 9:27**
Transfer on death accounts, jointly owned securities used to avoid probate, **§ 9:26**
Actions and proceedings
Generally, **§§ 8:1 to 8:108**
Avoidance of probate or probate proceedings, below
Guardianship, disposition of unclaimed funds held by guardian, **§ 28:238**
Homestead, below
Living Trusts, this index
Personal representatives for decedents' estates, engaging attorney to handle probate proceeding, **§ 7:25**
Administration
Disposition without administration, types of probate proceedings, **§ 8:27**
Formal administration, below
Letters of administration, form, **§ 8:96**
Notice to creditors, **§§ 8:47 to 8:51, 8:98**
Summary administration, below
Admitting will to probate, order form, **§ 8:95**
Advantages and disadvantages
Joint bank accounts with right of survivorship, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§§ 9:12 to 9:15**
Joint tenancies, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, **§§ 9:34 to 9:37**
Life estate deed to convey title to heirs, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, **§§ 9:43 to 9:52, 9:54 to 9:62**
Probate proceedings, **§§ 8:6 to 8:11**
Securities, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§§ 9:23 to 9:25**
Tenancy by the entirety, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, **§ 9:39**
Totten trust, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§§ 9:6 to 9:8**
Uniform Gifts to Minors Act, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§§ 9:18 to 9:21**
Affidavit of no Florida estate tax due, form, **§ 8:92**
Age, Uniform Gifts to Minors Act and jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§ 9:19**
Alimony, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§ 9:14**
Amount
Diminished homestead exemption, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, **§ 9:36**
Multiple matters, below
Size of estate effect, below
Ancillary proceedings for nonresidents with assets in Florida, types of probate proceedings, **§§ 8:77 to 8:80**
Applicability, assets, **§§ 8:12 to 8:20, 9:2**
Appointment of personal representative, order form, **§ 8:95**

PROBATE—Cont'd
Assets
Ancillary proceedings for nonresidents with assets in Florida, types of probate proceedings, **§§ 8:77 to 8:80**
Applicability, **§§ 8:12 to 8:20, 9:2**
Caps, no probate, **§ 8:27**
Court order authorizing asset distributions, **§§ 8:30, 8:36**
Delayed distribution of assets, disadvantages of probate proceedings, **§ 8:11**
Determining if there are probatable assets, initiating probate proceedings, **§ 8:22**
Distribution of assets
Delayed distribution of assets, disadvantages of probate proceedings, **§ 8:11**
Final distribution of assets to heirs and beneficiaries, formal administration, **§ 8:60**
No probate, types of probate proceedings, **§ 8:30**
Summary administration, types of probate proceedings, **§ 8:36**
Effect of nature of estate's assets, types of probate proceedings, **§ 8:25**
Formal administration, **§§ 8:52 to 8:60**
Held as common property, when probate required, **§ 8:15**
Jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§§ 9:1 to 9:63**
Subject to probate, **§§ 8:12 to 8:20**
Assurance that estate is distributed in timely fashion, advantages of probate proceedings, **§ 8:8**
Attorneys
As personal representatives, formal administration, **§ 8:66**
Certification of death form, **§ 8:108**
Clients, below
Fees. Attorney's fees, below
Heirs initial contact with attorney, initiating probate proceedings, **§ 8:21**
Personal representative engaging attorney to handle probate proceeding, **§ 7:25**
Summary administration, **§ 8:38**
Attorney's fees
Formal administration, **§ 8:67**
Summary administration, **§ 8:38**
Authorizing orders
Asset distributions, **§§ 8:30, 8:36**
Sale of real property, form, **§ 8:102**
Avoidance of probate or probate proceedings
Estate planning, **§§ 6:20, 6:84**
Jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§§ 9:1 to 9:63**
Living Trusts, this index
Reasons for and methods of probate avoidance, **§§ 8:1 to 8:5**
Bank accounts. Accounts, above
Bargain and sale deed, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§ 9:30**
Beneficiaries
Final distribution of assets to beneficiaries, formal administration, **§ 8:60**
Totten trust, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§§ 9:7, 9:8**

PROBATE—Cont'd
Bills payment, formal administration, **§ 8:58**
Bond of personal representative, formal administration, **§ 8:63**
Capital gains taxes
Joint tenancies, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, **§ 9:35**
Life estate deed to convey title to heirs, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, **§§ 9:46, 9:61**
Securities, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§ 9:24**
Caps on assets, no probate, **§ 8:27**
Certification of death by attorney, form, **§ 8:108**
Choses in action, when probate required, **§ 8:14**
Claims
Creditors, below
Quitclaim deed, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§ 9:29**
Clients
Concerns and common misconceptions, reasons for and methods of probate avoidance, **§§ 8:1 to 8:4**
Memoranda to client explaining nature of administration, forms, **§§ 8:86, 8:87**
Commencement or initiation
Formal administration, **§ 8:40**
Living trusts, procedure if probate proceedings have commenced, **§ 10:144**
Probate proceedings, generally, **§§ 8:21 to 8:24**
Commissions of personal representative, formal administration, **§§ 8:64 to 8:66**
Common misconceptions of clients, reasons for and methods of probate avoidance, **§§ 8:1 to 8:4**
Common property
Jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§ 9:1**
Methods of probate avoidance, **§ 8:5**
When probate required, **§ 8:15**
Complications upon death of custodian or minor, Uniform Gifts to Minors Act, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§§ 9:20, 9:21**
Concerns of clients, reasons for and methods of probate avoidance, **§§ 8:1 to 8:4**
Condominium requirements, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, **§§ 9:50, 9:60**
Contents of petition. Petitions, below
Control, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, **§§ 9:52, 9:56**
Conveyance of title to heirs, life estate deeds, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, **§§ 9:42 to 9:62**
Copy of will used in place of lost original, forms, **§§ 8:90, 8:91**
Costs
Disadvantages of probate proceedings, **§ 8:10**
Reasons for and methods of probate avoidance, **§ 8:4**
Counsel. Attorneys, above
Courts
Disabled heir planning form, petition for creation of special needs trust in probate court, **§ 11:30**
Orders, below

PROBATE—Cont'd
Courts—Cont'd
Preliminary and final accounting to court, formal administration, **§ 8:61**
Presentment to court, notice to creditors, **§ 8:51**
Creditors
Accessible to creditor claims, joint bank accounts with right of survivorship, **§ 9:13**
Claims
Accessible to creditor claims, joint bank accounts with right of survivorship, **§ 9:13**
Payment of creditor claims, notice of formal administration, **§ 8:49**
Protection from creditor claims, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, **§ 9:58**
Release of claim by creditor, form, **§ 8:99**
Evidence of payment of creditors, summary administration, **§ 8:33**
Forms, below
Liens, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, **§ 9:49**
Notice to creditors
Form, **§ 8:97**
Formal administration, **§ 8:48**
Summary administration, **§ 8:37**
Payment
Notice of formal administration, **§ 8:49**
Summary administration, **§ 8:33**
Protection from creditor claims, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, **§ 9:58**
Specific creditors entitled to notice of formal administration, **§ 8:48**
Custodian's death, Uniform Gifts to Minors Act, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§ 9:20**
Date. Time or date, below
Death
Attorney certification of death form, **§ 8:108**
Beneficiary of Totten trust, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§ 9:8**
Custodian or minor, Uniform Gifts to Minors Act, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§§ 9:20, 9:21**
Post mortem access to funds, joint bank accounts with right of survivorship, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§ 9:11**
Transfer on death accounts, securities, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§ 9:26**
Deeds, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, **§§ 9:28 to 9:31, 9:41 to 9:62**
Delay
Distribution of assets, disadvantages of probate proceedings, **§ 8:11**
Qualification for Medicaid benefits, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, **§ 9:48**
Desires of decedent publicly stated, advantages of probate proceedings, **§ 8:7**
Determining if there are probatable assets, initiating probate proceedings, **§ 8:22**
Diminished homestead exemption, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, **§ 9:36**

PROBATE—Cont'd
Disabled heir planning form, petition for creation of special needs trust in probate court, **§ 11:30**
Disadvantages. Advantages and disadvantages, above
Discharge. Personal representatives, below
Distribution
Assets, above
Assurance that estate is distributed in timely fashion, advantages of probate proceedings, **§ 8:8**
During life access to funds, joint bank accounts with right of survivorship, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§ 9:10**
Duties
Alimony, joint bank accounts with right of survivorship, **§ 9:14**
Beneficiary of Totten trust, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§ 9:7**
Effect
Intestacy, **§§ 8:19, 8:20**
Living trust post mortem administration, effect of probate on paying creditors, **§ 10:139**
Making will, reasons for and methods of probate avoidance, **§ 8:2**
Nature of estate's assets, types of probate proceedings, **§ 8:25**
Size of estate effect, below
Election. Marital election, below
Electronic filing, **§ 8:83**
Eligibility or qualification
Foreign personal representatives, ancillary proceedings for nonresidents with assets in Florida, **§ 8:79**
Medicaid, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, **§§ 9:48, 9:55**
Summary administration, **§§ 8:32, 8:33**
Elimination of trust ownership problems, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, **§ 9:62**
E-mail service, **§ 8:84**
Entirety, tenancy by the, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, **§§ 9:38, 9:39**
Entitlement to notice of formal administration, creditors, **§ 8:48**
Estate Planning, this index
Estate tax, form for affidavit of no Florida estate tax due, **§ 8:92**
Evidence
Homestead proceedings, **§§ 8:72, 8:75**
Intestate estate, **§ 8:20**
Obtaining proof of payment in summary administration, disadvantages of probate proceedings, **§ 8:9**
Payment of creditors, summary administration, **§ 8:33**
Testate estate, purpose of probate proceedings, **§ 8:18**
Exemption for homestead. Homestead, below
Expenses. Costs, above
Explanation of nature of administration, memoranda to client forms, **§§ 8:86, 8:87**

PROBATE—Cont'd
Fees
Attorney's fees, above
Formal administration, **§§ 8:64 to 8:67**
Personal representatives, below
Summary administration, **§ 8:38**
Final accounting, **§§ 8:61, 8:104**
Final distribution of assets to heirs and beneficiaries, formal administration, **§ 8:60**
Foreign personal representatives, ancillary proceedings for nonresidents with assets in Florida, **§ 8:79**
Formal administration
Forms, below
Petitions, **§§ 8:41 to 8:43, 8:93, 8:94**
Types of probate proceedings, **§§ 8:39 to 8:67**
Forms
Admitting will to probate order, **§ 8:95**
Affidavit of no Florida estate tax due, **§ 8:92**
Appointment of personal representative order, **§ 8:95**
Attorney certification of death, **§ 8:108**
Authorizing sale of real property order, **§ 8:102**
Certification of death by attorney, **§ 8:108**
Creditors
Notice to creditors, **§ 8:97**
Release of claim by creditor, **§ 8:99**
Disabled heir planning, petition for creation of special needs trust in probate court, **§ 11:30**
Discharge of personal representative, petition and order, **§§ 8:105, 8:106**
Estate planning, two ways to avoid probate proceedings form, **§ 6:84**
Explanation of nature of administration, memoranda to client, **§§ 8:86, 8:87**
Fees of personal representative petition, **§ 8:107**
Final accounting of personal representative, **§ 8:104**
Formal administration
Memorandum to client explaining nature of formal administration, **§ 8:87**
Notice of petition for formal administration, **§ 8:94**
Petition for formal administration, **§ 8:93**
Retainer agreement on formal administration probate proceedings, **§ 8:88**
Homestead proceedings, petition and order, **§ 8:89**
Information sheet, **§ 8:85**
Inventory of estate, **§ 8:100**
Letters of administration, **§ 8:96**
Lost original will, **§§ 8:90, 8:91**
Memoranda to client explaining nature of administration, **§§ 8:86, 8:87**
Notice
Creditors, **§ 8:97**
Creditors, notice to, **§ 8:98**
Hearing on petition to use copy in place of lost original will for probate, **§ 8:91**

PROBATE—Cont'd
Forms—Cont'd
Notice—Cont'd
Petition for formal administration, **§ 8:94**
Orders
Admitting will to probate and appointing personal representative, **§ 8:95**
Authorizing sale of real property, **§ 8:102**
Discharging personal representative, **§ 8:106**
Homestead proceedings, **§ 8:89**
Personal representatives
Appointment order, **§ 8:95**
Discharge petition and order, **§§ 8:105, 8:106**
Fees petition, **§ 8:107**
Final accounting, **§ 8:104**
Preliminary account, **§ 8:103**
Petitions
Disabled heir planning, creation of special needs trust in probate court, **§ 11:30**
Discharge of personal representative, **§ 8:105**
Fees for personal representative, **§ 8:107**
Formal administration, **§§ 8:93, 8:94**
Homestead proceedings, **§ 8:89**
Sell real property, **§ 8:101**
Use copy in place of lost original will for probate, **§§ 8:90, 8:91**
Preliminary account of personal representative(s), **§ 8:103**
Real property sale, petition and order, **§§ 8:101, 8:102**
Release of claim by creditor, **§ 8:99**
Retainer agreement on formal administration probate proceedings, **§ 8:88**
Sale of real property, petition and order, **§§ 8:101, 8:102**
Summary administration, memorandum to client explaining nature of, **§ 8:86**
Use
Copy of will in place of lost original, **§§ 8:90, 8:91**
Petition and order for use in homestead proceedings, **§ 8:89**
Wills
Order admitting will to probate, **§ 8:95**
Use of copy in place of lost original, **§§ 8:90, 8:91**
Four types of assets subject to joint ownership, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§ 9:2**
Funds. Access, above
Grantor loses control, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, **§ 9:52**
Guardianship, disposition of unclaimed funds held by guardian, **§ 28:238**
Hearing on petition to use copy in place of lost original will for probate, notice form, **§ 8:91**
Heirs
Disabled heir planning form, petition for creation of special needs trust in probate court, **§ 11:30**
Final distribution of assets to heirs, formal administration, **§ 8:60**

PROBATE—Cont'd
Heirs—Cont'd
Initial contact with attorney, initiating probate proceedings, **§ 8:21**
Life estate deed to convey title to heirs, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, **§§ 9:42 to 9:62**
Held property
Assets, **§§ 8:15, 9:1**
Tenants in common, when probate required, **§ 8:13**
Homestead
Exemption
Joint tenancies, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, **§ 9:36**
Life estate deed to convey title to heirs, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, **§§ 9:45, 9:57**
Proceedings
Generally, **§§ 8:68 to 8:76**
Orders, **§§ 8:73, 8:76, 8:89**
Petition form, **§ 8:89**
Husband and wife. Spouses, below
In-common tenancies
Jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, **§ 9:40**
When probate required, **§ 8:13**
Information sheet form, **§ 8:85**
Initial matters
Heirs initial contact with attorney, initiating probate proceedings, **§ 8:21**
Orders, formal administration, **§ 8:45**
Initiation. Commencement or initiation, above
Insurance
Life insurance, below
Title insurance, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, **§ 9:59**
Intake memorandum, initiating probate proceedings, **§ 8:23**
Intestacy, effect of, **§§ 8:19, 8:20**
Inventory
Form, **§ 8:100**
Formal administration, **§ 8:52**
Joint tenancies, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, **§§ 9:33 to 9:37**
Jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§§ 9:1 to 9:63**
Land. Real property, below
Laws. Statutes, below
Lawyers. Attorneys, above
Letters of administration, form, **§ 8:96**
Liens of creditors, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, **§ 9:49**
Life estate deeds, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, **§§ 9:41 to 9:62**
Life insurance
Jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§ 9:27**
Proceeds, when probate required, **§ 8:16**

PROBATE—Cont'd
Living Trusts, this index
Loss
Grantor loses control, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, **§ 9:52**
Homestead exemption, joint tenancies, **§ 9:36**
Lost original will, forms, **§§ 8:90, 8:91**
Making will, reasons for and methods of probate avoidance, **§ 8:2**
Marital
Election. Marital election, below
Separate marital homesteads, homestead proceedings, **§ 8:70**
Marital election
Jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§ 9:63**
Types of probate proceedings, **§ 8:81**
Medicaid, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, **§§ 9:48, 9:55**
Memoranda
Forms for memoranda to client explaining nature of administration, **§§ 8:86, 8:87**
Intake memorandum, initiating probate proceedings, **§ 8:23**
Methods of probate avoidance, **§§ 8:1 to 8:5**
Misconceptions of clients, reasons for and methods of probate avoidance, **§§ 8:1 to 8:4**
Multiple matters
Living trust advantages, avoiding multiple probate proceedings concerning out of state realty, **§ 10:49**
Personal representatives, fees and commissions in formal administration, **§ 8:65**
Signatures required, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, **§§ 9:25, 9:37, 9:51**
Nature
Effect of nature of estate's assets, types of probate proceedings, **§ 8:25**
Memorandum to client explaining nature of administration, forms, **§§ 8:86, 8:87**
No probate, types of probate proceedings, **§§ 8:26 to 8:30**
Nonresidents with assets in Florida, ancillary proceedings for, **§§ 8:77 to 8:80**
Notice
Administration, above
Creditors, above
Forms, above
Objections, formal administration, **§§ 8:43, 8:44**
Obtaining proof of payment in summary administration, disadvantages of probate proceedings, **§ 8:9**
Orders
Asset distributions, **§§ 8:30, 8:36**
Authorizing orders, above
Forms, above
Homestead proceedings, **§§ 8:73, 8:76, 8:89**
Initial orders, formal administration, **§ 8:45**

PROBATE—Cont'd
Orders—Cont'd
No probate, types of probate proceedings, **§ 8:30**
Summary administration, **§ 8:36**
Original will. Wills, below
Oversight mechanisms to monitor personal representative, advantages of probate proceedings, **§ 8:6**
Payment
Bills, formal administration, **§ 8:58**
Creditors, above
Summary administration, **§§ 8:9, 8:33**
Personal representatives
Accounts
Formal administration, **§ 8:57**
Preliminary account form, **§ 8:103**
Ancillary proceedings for nonresidents with assets in Florida, **§§ 8:78, 8:79**
Bond, formal administration, **§ 8:63**
Commissions, formal administration, **§§ 8:64 to 8:66**
Discharge of personal representative
Formal administration, **§ 8:62**
Petition and order forms, **§§ 8:105, 8:106**
Engaging attorney to handle probate proceeding, **§ 7:25**
Fees
Form, **§ 8:107**
Formal administration, **§§ 8:64 to 8:66**
Forms, above
Oversight mechanisms to monitor personal representative, advantages of probate proceedings, **§ 8:6**
Petitioners
Summary administration, **§ 8:35**
Petitions
Contents of petition
Formal administration, **§ 8:41**
No probate, **§ 8:29**
Formal administration, **§§ 8:41 to 8:43, 8:93, 8:94**
Forms, above
No probate, **§§ 8:28, 8:29**
Petitioners, above
Summary administration, **§ 8:34**
Post mortem access to funds, joint bank accounts with right of survivorship, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§ 9:11**
Preliminary matters
Account of personal representative(s), form, **§ 8:103**
Accounting to court, formal administration, **§ 8:61**
Presentment to court, notice to creditors, **§ 8:51**
Preservation
Eligibility for Medicaid, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, **§ 9:55**
Homestead exemption, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, **§§ 9:45, 9:57**

PROBATE—Cont'd
Procedure
Ancillary proceedings for nonresidents with assets in Florida, **§ 8:80**
Formal administration, **§§ 8:46 to 8:61**
Homestead proceedings, **§§ 8:71 to 8:76**
Living trust post mortem administration, procedure if probate proceedings have commenced, **§ 10:144**
Proceedings. Actions and proceedings, above
Proceeds of life insurance, when probate required, **§ 8:16**
Proof. Evidence, above
Property
Assets, above
Common property, above
Held property, above
Inventory, above
Jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§§ 9:1 to 9:63**
Real property, below
Protection from creditor claims, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, **§ 9:58**
Public statement of decedent's desires, advantages of probate proceedings, **§ 8:7**
Purpose
Homestead proceedings, **§§ 8:69, 8:70**
Probate, **§§ 8:12 to 8:20**
Qualification. Eligibility or qualification, above
Quitclaim deed, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§ 9:29**
Real property
Jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§§ 9:28 to 9:62**
Living trust advantages, avoiding multiple probate proceedings concerning out of state realty, **§ 10:49**
Sale
Asset administration, formal administration, **§ 8:56**
Bargain and sale deed, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§ 9:30**
Petition and order forms, **§§ 8:101, 8:102**
Transfer of real property, formal administration, **§ 8:56**
Reasons for probate avoidance, **§§ 8:1 to 8:5**
Release of claim by creditor, form, **§ 8:99**
Required matters
Attorney, summary administration, **§ 8:38**
Multiple signatures, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§§ 9:25, 9:37, 9:51**
Probate, **§§ 8:12 to 8:20**
Retainer agreement on formal administration probate proceedings, form, **§ 8:88**
Retention of control by life estate owner, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, **§ 9:56**
Retirement accounts, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§ 9:27**
Rights
Alimony, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§ 9:14**

PROBATE—Cont'd
Rights—Cont'd
Survivorship, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§§ 9:9 to 9:15, 9:34 to 9:37**
Sales. Real property, above
Satisfaction of estate plan, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, **§ 9:44**
Securities
Asset administration, formal administration, **§ 8:55**
Jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§§ 9:22 to 9:26**
Separate marital homesteads, homestead proceedings, **§ 8:70**
Separate proceeding, homestead proceedings, **§§ 8:71 to 8:76**
Service
Electronic filing, **§ 8:83**
E-mail service, **§ 8:84**
Notice of formal administration, **§ 8:50**
Petition, formal administration, **§§ 8:42, 8:43**
Signatures, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§§ 9:25, 9:37, 9:51**
Size of estate effect
Reasons for and methods of probate avoidance, **§ 8:3**
Types of probate proceedings, **§ 8:25**
Specific creditors entitled to notice of formal administration, **§ 8:48**
Spouses
Surviving spouse marital election, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§ 9:63**
Tenancy by the entirety, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, **§§ 9:38, 9:39**
State
Affidavit of no Florida estate tax due form, **§ 8:92**
Ancillary proceedings for nonresidents with assets in Florida, **§§ 8:77 to 8:80**
Statutes
Uniform Gifts to Minors Act, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§§ 9:17 to 9:21**
Warranty deed, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§ 9:31**
Summary administration
Memorandum to client explaining nature of administration, form, **§ 8:86**
Obtaining proof of payment, disadvantages of probate proceedings, **§ 8:9**
Payment, **§§ 8:9, 8:33**
Types of probate proceedings, **§§ 8:31 to 8:38**
Survivors and survivorship
Marital election by surviving spouse, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§ 9:63**
Right of survivorship, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, **§§ 9:9 to 9:15, 9:34 to 9:37**
Taxes
Affidavit of no Florida estate tax due, form, **§ 8:92**
Asset administration, formal administration, **§ 8:59**
Capital gains taxes, above

PROBATE—Cont'd
Tenancies
By the entirety, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, **§§ 9:16, 9:38, 9:39**
In-common tenancies, above
Joint tenancies, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, **§§ 9:33 to 9:37**
Testate estate. Wills, below
Thwarted estate plan, joint bank accounts with right of survivorship, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§ 9:15**
Time or date
Assurance that estate is distributed in timely fashion, advantages of probate proceedings, **§ 8:8**
Delay, above
Probate proceedings, reasons for and methods of probate avoidance, **§ 8:4**
Totten trusts, bank accounts, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§§ 9:4 to 9:8**
Transactions require multiple signatures, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§§ 9:25, 9:37, 9:51**
Transfer
Real property, formal administration, **§ 8:56**
Securities jointly owned to avoid probate, transfer on death accounts, **§ 9:26**
Trusts
Disabled heir planning form, petition for creation of special needs trust in probate court, **§ 11:30**
Elimination of trust ownership problems, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, **§ 9:62**
Living Trusts, this index
Totten trusts, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§§ 9:4 to 9:8**
Types
Assets subject to joint ownership, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§ 9:2**
Deeds to real property, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§§ 9:28 to 9:31**
Probate proceedings, **§§ 8:25 to 8:82**
Warranties, deeds to real property, **§§ 9:28 to 9:31**
Undue influence objection, formal administration, **§ 8:44**
Uniform Gifts to Minors Act, bank accounts, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§§ 9:17 to 9:21**
Use
Forms, above
Jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§§ 9:1 to 9:63**
Warranties, deeds to real property, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, **§§ 9:28 to 9:31**
Wife and husband. Spouses, above
Wills
Effect of making will, reasons for and methods of probate avoidance, **§ 8:2**
Forms, above

PROBATE—Cont'd
Wills—Cont'd
Original will
Initiating probate proceedings, **§ 8:24**
Use of copy in place of lost original, forms, **§§ 8:90, 8:91**
Proofs, purpose of probate proceedings, **§ 8:18**
Reformation and modification of wills, **§ 8:82**

PROCEDURE
Do not resuscitate orders, EMS procedures, **§ 27:59**
Guardianship, this index
Medicaid, this index
Medicare, this index
Probate, this index
Veterans' benefits, appellate procedure, **§§ 15:67 to 15:115**

PROCEEDINGS
Actions and Proceedings, this index

PROCEEDS
Insurance, this index
Medicaid, this index
Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, reinvesting proceeds, **§ 13:33**
Supplemental Security Income, loan proceeds, **§ 16:22**

PROCESS
Medicaid, application process, **§§ 25:47 to 25:62**
Social Security Disability Insurance, this index
Supplemental Security Income, this index

PROCESSING OF CLAIMS
Medicare, **§§ 18:67 to 18:69**

PRODUCING OR PRODUCTION
Medicaid, this index

PROFESSIONALISM
Living trusts, trust company use advantages, **§ 10:82**

PROFESSIONALS
Conflicts of interest, **§ 3:8**
Conflicts of interest, attorney as agent, **§ 3:8**
Diminished capacity, clients under, **§ 3:9**
Disability, clients under, **§ 3:9**
Guardianship, this index
Incapacity planning, **§§ 21:23 to 21:31**
Referrals, scope of elder law, **§§ 1:12, 1:20 to 1:27, 1:55, 1:57**
Rules of professional conduct, ethical duties, **§§ 3:1 to 3:10**

PROFITS FROM PROPERTY
Guardianship administration, **§§ 28:184, 28:185**

PROGRAM OF ALL-INCLUSIVE CARE FOR THE ELDERLY (PACE)
Medicaid and Medicare, **§ 25:35**

PROGRAMS
Federal civil service retirement programs, **§§ 14:54 to 14:75**
Identifying specialized federal programs, planning for lifetime needs of elderly client, **§ 1:16**
Medicaid, this index
Medicare + Choice program, **§§ 18:70 to 18:75**
Older Americans Act, **§ 20:5**
Public assistance programs for elder care, **§§ 25:22 to 25:46**
Supplemental Security Income, **§§ 16:1 to 16:41**
Taxes and Taxation, this index
Veterans' Benefits, this index

PROHIBITION OR BAR
Anatomical gifts, persons other than decedent as donors, **§ 27:63**
Assisted suicide, **§§ 27:82 to 27:84**
Individual retirement accounts, prohibited transactions, **§ 14:113**
Living trusts, barred claims of creditors, **§§ 10:141, 10:148**
Nursing Homes, this index

PROJECT AIDS CARE
Medicaid, home and community based services, **§ 25:31**

PROMISSORY NOTES
Medicaid, this index

PROMPT ACTION
Medicaid, new assets, **§ 25:337**

PROOF
Evidence, this index

PROPER EXECUTION
Living trust agreement, initial administration, **§ 10:93**

PROPERTY
Assets, this index
Common Property, this index
Estate Planning, this index
Guardianship, this index
Held property
Guardianship, this index
Living trusts, separate assets and accounts held as common property, **§ 10:114**
Probate, this index
Taxable transfers and trust assets valuation, farmland and real property, **§ 12:67**
Jointly Owned Property, this index
Living Trusts, this index
Medicaid, this index
Personal Property, this index

PROPERTY—Cont'd
Powers of attorney, interests subject to power, **§ 26:21**
Probate, this index
Real Property, this index
Taxes and Taxation, this index

PROPOSING NEW GUARDIAN
Appointment of guardian hearing, **§§ 28:151 to 28:157**

PROSPECTIVE MATTERS
Future Matters, this index

PROSPECTS OF LEGISLATION
Assisted suicide, **§ 27:89**

PROSTATE CANCER SCREENING
Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:42**

PROSTHETIC DEVICES
Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:38**
Veterans' benefits, outpatient treatment health care benefits, **§ 15:58**

PROTECTION
Americans with Disabilities Act, **§§ 19:1 to 19:12**
Attorney's role as protector, terminally ill client representation, **§ 4:17**
Disabled heir planning, protecting ill spouse, **§§ 11:5, 11:6**
Employee Retirement Income Security Act, defined benefit plan investment protection, **§ 14:81**
Estate planning, payors and third parties, **§ 6:42**
Incapacity planning, financial protection, **§ 21:16**
Living Trusts, this index
Medicaid, this index
Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, creditor claims, **§ 9:58**
Real property taxes, portability of "Save our Homes" protection in "Super Homestead," **§ 17:21**
Relatives, abuse identification difficulties, **§ 5:10**
Veterans' Benefits, this index

PROVIDE OR PROVIDING
Advance health care directives, duty of health care facility to provide patient with information, **§ 27:14**
Medicare, this index
Personal representatives for decedents' estates, providing information for reports and accountings, **§ 7:30**
Planning, providing for disabled beneficiary, **§ 11:15**
Planning, providing for disabled heirs, **§§ 11:1 to 11:3**
Providers, this index

PROVIDERS
Health Care, this index
Incapacity planning, providers of support, **§ 21:12**
Medicaid, this index

PROVIDING FOR BENEFICIARIES WITH DISABILITIES
Evaluation of beneficiary's needs and client's financial position
Funding with life insurance proceeds or pooling funds, **§ 11:3**
Evaluation of health insurance and financial needs
Client's financial position and goals, **§ 11:2**

PROXY OR PROXIES
Health care surrogate, **§ 27:53**

PRTs (PERSONAL RESIDENCE TRUSTS)
Tax avoidance, **§§ 12:183 to 12:197**

PRUDENCE
Employee Retirement Income Security Act, defined contribution plan employee prudence, **§ 14:83**
Investments, this index

PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL CARE
Medicare Part A hospital insurance benefits, **§ 18:14**

PSYCHOLOGICAL MATTERS
Incapacity planning, **§§ 21:23, 21:27**
Terminally ill client representation, **§ 4:3**

PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS
Americans with Disabilities Act, access, **§ 19:11**

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Medicaid, this index
Powers of attorney, applications, **§ 26:43**
Programs for elder care, **§§ 25:22 to 25:46**

PUBLIC GUARDIAN
Selection and qualifications, **§§ 28:84 to 28:86**

PUBLIC POLICY
Medicaid, Deficit Reduction Act, **§ 25:3**

PUBLIC STATEMENT OF DECEDENT'S DESIRES
Probate proceedings, advantages, **§ 8:7**

PUBLICATION
Guardianship, deposit of unclaimed funds, **§ 28:240**
Health care surrogate, **§ 27:48**
Living wills, **§§ 27:31 to 27:37**

PUBLICITY
Tax avoidance, charitable remainder trusts, **§ 12:142**

PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES
Taxable transfers and trust assets, formulas for valuation, **§ 12:70**

PUNITIVE DAMAGES
Nursing homes, medical malpractice, **§§ 23:17, 23:18**

PURCHASE OR PURCHASER
Guardianship administration, purchasing real property, **§ 28:196**
Long term care insurance, considerations prior to purchase, **§§ 24:10, 24:11**
Medicaid, this index
Medicare eligibility, purchase of coverage voluntarily, **§ 18:5**
Retirement funds raised by using sale-leaseback, benefits to buyer, **§ 13:44**

PURPOSE
Anatomical gifts, embalming body gifted for scientific purposes, **§ 27:77**
Guardianship, **§ 28:1**
Living Trusts, this index
Medicaid, this index
Older Americans Act, **§ 20:1**
Powers of attorney, **§ 26:1**
Probate, this index
Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, **§ 13:9**
Taxes and Taxation, this index
Wills, **§ 7:1**

QCs (QUARTERS OF COVERAGE)
Social Security benefits eligibility, **§§ 14:8, 14:9**

QDRO
Qualified Domestic Relations Order, this index

QIT (QUALIFIED INCOME TRUST)
Medicaid, this index

QMBs (QUALIFIED MEDICARE BENEFICIARIES)
State payments, **§ 18:6**

QPRITs
Tax avoidance, **§§ 12:163 to 12:197**

QPRTs (QUALIFIED PERSONAL RESIDENCE TRUSTS)
Tax avoidance, **§§ 12:191 to 12:197**

Q-TIP (QUALIFIED TERMINABLE INTEREST PROPERTY) TRUSTS
Taxes and Taxation, this index

QUALIFICATION OR ELIGIBILITY
Eligibility or Qualification, this index

QUALIFIED DOMESTIC RELATIONS ORDER
Employee Retirement Income Security Act, **§ 14:96**
Medicaid, this index

QUALIFIED MATTERS
Aliens, eligibility for Supplemental Security Income, **§ 16:9**
Domestic relations order. Qualified Domestic Relations Order, this index
Employees, simplified employee pension, **§ 14:108**
Foreign personal representatives, probate proceedings, **§ 8:79**
Income trust. Medicaid, this index

QUALIFIED MATTERS—Cont'd
Medicaid, this index
Medicare beneficiaries, state payments, **§ 18:6**
Plans, Employee Retirement Income Security Act, **§§ 14:85 to 14:92**
Taxes and Taxation, this index
Terminable interest property trusts. Taxes and Taxation, this index

QUALIFYING TRUSTS
Medicaid qualifying trust, assets as available resources for eligibility, **§ 25:214**
Special Needs Trust, this index

QUALITIES
Living trusts, desirable qualities in trustee, **§§ 10:72, 10:74**

QUALITY
Care, Medicaid disadvantages, **§ 25:106**
Insurer, long term care insurance, **§§ 24:17, 24:18**

QUANTITY OR NUMBER
Amount, this index

QUARTERS OF COVERAGE
Social Security benefits eligibility, **§§ 14:8, 14:9**

QUESTIONNAIRES
Estate planning, mailing intake questionnaires to client, **§ 6:14**

QUESTIONS
Living trusts, employment and compensation questions, **§ 10:171**
SSI and SSDI, expedited court review for constitutional questions, **§ 16:72**

QUITCLAIM DEED
Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, **§ 9:29**

RADIATION
Veterans' health care benefits, ionizing radiation, **§ 15:55**

RAILROAD RETIREMENT PENSIONS
Generally, **§§ 14:37 to 14:53**

RAISING RETIREMENT FUNDS
Real property use, **§§ 13:8 to 13:52**

RAP (REFUGEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM)
Medicaid, benefits, **§ 25:25**

RATES
Reduction of Social Security benefits, **§ 14:29**
Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, total annual loan cost rate, **§ 13:23**
SSI and SSDI, hourly rate for attorney's fees, **§ 16:77**
Taxes and Taxation, this index
Veterans' Benefits, this index

RATINGS
Long term care insurance, **§§ 24:18, 24:19**

RATIO
Generation skipping transfer tax computation, inclusion ratio, **§ 12:82**

READJUSTMENT COUNSELING
Veterans' benefits, outpatient treatment health care benefits, **§ 15:60**

REAL ESTATE RULE
Fincen's residential, **§ 9:63**

REAL PROPERTY
Deeds, this index
Guardianship administration, **§§ 28:184, 28:196**
Living Trusts, this index
Medicaid, this index
Powers of attorney, records, **§ 26:38**
Probate, this index
Retirement funding, **§§ 13:8 to 13:52**
Scope of elder law, **§ 1:6**
Taxes and Taxation, this index

REASONABLE MATTERS
Accommodations, Americans with Disabilities Act, **§ 19:9**
Guardian and attorney fees, **§ 28:247**

REASONS
Guardianship, this index
Living trust use, **§§ 10:39 to 10:64**
Medicaid planning, **§§ 25:81 to 25:90**
Probate avoidance, **§§ 8:1 to 8:5**
Restrictions, Federal Housing Act exemption for housing for older persons, **§ 22:23**

REBUTTING PRESUMPTIONS
Medicaid, **§§ 25:184, 25:254**

RECEIPT OF SUCCESSOR GUARDIAN
Resignation of guardian and appointment of successor, **§ 28:228**

RECEIPT OR RECEIVING
Medicaid, this index
Recipients, this index

RECENT CASE LAW
Assisted suicide, **§§ 27:85 to 27:89**

RECIPIENTS
Estate planning, liability of direct recipients for elective share, **§ 6:37**
Medicaid, this index

RECLUSION
Abuse identification, **§ 5:26**

RECOGNIZING ABUSE
Generally, **§§ 5:7 to 5:26**

RECOMMENDATIONS
Information needed, recommend estate plan, **§§ 6:12 to 6:14, 6:85**
Long term care insurance, features of policy, **§§ 24:20 to 24:38**

RECONCILING CONFLICTS
Abuse and neglect remedies, **§ 5:30**

RECONSIDERATION
SSI and SSDI, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, **§ 16:68**
Veterans' benefits, appealing BVA decision, **§ 15:108**

RECORDATION
Power of attorney recorded with land records, convey and mortgage homestead, **§ 26:38**
Preneed guardian declaration, **§ 28:61**

RECORDS
Guardianship, this index
Living trusts, lifetime administration, **§ 10:128**
Medicaid, disclosing financial records at initial interview, **§§ 25:60, 25:61**
Nursing home management, **§§ 23:50 to 23:53**
Powers of attorney, land records, **§ 26:38**

RECOVERY OF FUNDS
Medicaid, power of state, **§§ 25:73 to 25:80**

RECTIFYING TRANSFERS BY RETURNING GIFTS
Medicaid, uncompensated transfer penalty, **§ 25:224**

RED TAPE
Medicaid, disadvantages, **§ 25:99**

REDRESS
Seeking redress, abuse and neglect remedies, **§§ 5:27 to 5:35**

REDUCTION OR DECREASE
Benefit or Benefits, this index
Deductions, this index
Estate planning, reducing taxable estate, **§ 6:22**
Medicaid, this index
Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, diminished homestead exemption, **§ 9:36**
Supplemental Security Income benefits, in-kind support and maintenance, **§§ 16:24 to 16:27**
Taxes and Taxation, this index
Veterans' Benefits, this index

REFERRALS TO PROFESSIONALS
Limiting liability and creating office procedures for referrals, **§§ 2:6 to 2:9**
Scope of elder law, **§§ 1:12, 1:20 to 1:27, 1:55, 1:57**

REFUGEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
Medicaid, benefits, **§ 25:25**

REFURNISHING
Medicaid, spenddowns allowed, **§ 25:271**

REFUSAL
Abuse identification, refusal to discuss matters, **§ 5:25**
Anatomical gifts, donees, **§ 27:67**
Medicaid, this index
Powers of attorney, refusal to honor, **§ 26:19**
Terminally ill client representation, refusal to take legal action, **§ 4:11**
Treatment, this index

REGIONAL OFFICE
Veterans' benefits, appellate procedure, **§ 15:80**

REGRESSIVE TAX
Social Security funding, **§ 14:3**

REGULAR EXPENSES OF WARD
Guardianship administration, **§ 28:180**

REGULAR SERVICES PHYSICIAN
Nursing home management, **§ 23:45**

REGULATION
Long term care facilities, **§§ 23:1 to 23:75**

REGULATIONS
Medicaid, disadvantages, **§ 25:107**
Nursing home resident rights, **§ 23:23**

REIMBURSEMENT
Medicaid, reimburse state on death of recipient, **§ 25:155**
SSI and SSDI, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, **§ 16:75**
Veterans' benefits, burial benefits, **§ 15:39**

REINVESTING PROCEEDS
Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, **§ 13:33**

RELATIONSHIPS
Guardianship, this index

RELATIVES
Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, services provided by relatives, **§ 18:50**
Protection of relatives, abuse identification difficulties, **§ 5:10**
Residential setting choice, **§ 22:15**

RELEASE
Medicaid, financial medical release form, **§ 25:350**
Probate proceedings, form for release of claim by creditor, **§ 8:99**

RELEASES
News releases, marketing, **§§ 1:46, 1:61, 1:62**

RELIANCE BY THIRD PARTIES
Powers of attorney, **§§ 26:16 to 26:20**

RELIEF PROGRAM
Federal matters, **§§ 20:13, 20:14**

RELIGION
Advance health care directives, forms, **§§ 27:94, 27:95, 27:97**
Nursing home resident rights, religious liberties, **§ 23:26**

RELINQUISHMENT OF ALL INCIDENTS OF OWNERSHIP
Tax avoidance, life insurance trusts, **§ 12:129**

RELUCTANCE OF CLIENT TO FUND
Living trust disadvantages, **§ 10:60**

REMAIN AT HOME
Choosing residential setting, **§§ 22:3 to 22:12**

REMAINDER
Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, line of credit, **§ 13:29**
Table of remainder interest, Medicaid, **§ 25:387**
Trusts. Taxes and Taxation, this index

REMAND
Veterans' benefits, appellate procedure, **§§ 15:102, 15:104 to 15:106**

REMEDIES
Abuse and neglect, **§§ 5:27 to 5:41**
Nursing homes, **§§ 23:15, 23:17, 23:18**

REMODELING
Medicaid, spenddowns allowed, **§ 25:270**

REMOVAL
Guardianship, this index

RENAL MATTERS
Medicare, this index

RENEWABLE PROMISSORY NOTE FORM
Medicaid, **§ 25:372**

RENTAL
Medicaid, this index

REOPENING OF CASE
Veterans' benefits, appealing BVA decision, **§ 15:109**

REPAIRS
Guardianship administration, repairs to buildings, **§ 28:193**
Medicaid, spenddowns allowed, **§ 25:270**

REPLACEMENT
Lost wedding or engagement ring, Medicaid spenddowns, **§ 25:272**
Residence, tax avoidance, **§ 12:190**

REPORTS AND REPORTING
Abuse, neglect and exploitation, statutes, **§§ 5:42 to 5:52**
Client report and analysis, **§ 1:70**
Guardianship, this index
Living Trusts, this index
Nursing home resident rights, access to facility's inspection reports, **§ 23:25**
Personal representatives for decedents' estates, providing information for reports, **§ 7:30**
SSI and SSDI, application for benefits, **§§ 16:63, 16:64**

REPRESENTATION
Fee agreements, **§§ 1:70 to 1:73**
Guardianship, this index
Living trusts, **§ 10:18**
Rules of professional conduct, ethical duties, **§§ 3:2, 3:5**
Terminally ill client, **§§ 4:1 to 4:22**

REPRESENTATIVES
Medicaid, form for affidavit for designated representative, **§ 25:351**
Personal Representatives, this index
Veterans' benefits, appellate procedure, **§ 15:97**

REPRISALS
Fear of reprisals, abuse identification difficulties, **§ 5:11**

REPUTATION
Guardian and attorney fees, **§ 28:257**

REQUESTS
Guardianship administration, requesting authorization to act, **§ 28:190**
Medicaid, this index
Veterans' benefits, hearing request, **§§ 15:83, 15:95**

RESERVATION OR RESERVATIONS
Medicaid, reservation of life use in gift, **§ 25:304**
Nursing home resident rights, bed reservations in event of hospitalization, **§ 23:41**

RESERVES
Veterans' Benefits, this index

RESIDENCE
Domicile, this index
Guardianship administration, change of ward's residence, **§ 28:202**
Taxes and Taxation, this index

RESIDENCY
Assisted living facilities, criteria, **§ 23:66**
Medicaid, application process, **§§ 25:56 to 25:58**
Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, short residency expected, **§ 13:27**

RESIDENTIAL SETTING
Choosing, **§§ 22:1 to 22:27**

RESIDENTS
Assisted living facilities, **§§ 23:65, 23:68, 23:69**
Guardian, **§ 28:39**
Nonresidents, this index
Nursing Homes, this index
Personal representatives for decedents' estates, **§ 7:35**

RESIDUARY TRUST
Decanting special needs trusts, **§ 11:24**
Disabled heir planning, form for revocable special needs trust providing for lifetime of settlor with residuary trust for disabled heir, **§ 11:25**

RESIGNATION
Attorney in fact, **§§ 26:24, 26:25**
Guardian, **§§ 28:219 to 28:229**
Trustee, living trust administration, **§ 10:172**

RESOLUTION
Guardian appointment hearing, **§ 28:154**
Living trusts, creditor claims, **§§ 10:146, 10:165**

RESOURCES
Guardianship alternatives, community resources, **§ 28:32**
Medicaid, this index
Supplemental Security Income, qualification despite excess resources, **§ 16:38**

RESPITE SERVICES
Incapacity planning, **§ 21:20**

RESPONSE
Long Term Care Ombudsman Council, complaints, **§ 23:9**
Medicaid form, **§ 25:360**

RESPONSIBILITIES
Duties and Responsibilities, this index

RESTORATION TO CAPACITY
Guardianship termination, **§§ 28:211 to 28:217**

RESTRICTIONS
Limitations or Restrictions, this index

RESULTS
Guardian and attorney fees, **§ 28:254**
Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, death of beneficiary of Totten trust may have unintended results, **§ 9:8**

RESUSCITATION
Do not resuscitate orders, **§§ 27:24, 27:54 to 27:59, 27:92**

RETAINER AGREEMENT
Forms, **§§ 8:88, 25:357**

RETENTION
Guardianship, this index
Medicaid, this index
Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, control retained by life estate owner, **§ 9:56**
Reservation or Reservations, this index

RETIREMENT
Pensions and Retirement, this index

RETROACTIVITY
Medicaid, Deficit Reduction Act, **§ 25:8**

RETURN
Living trust agreement, form for letter to trustee, **§ 10:203**
Long term care insurance, right to return, **§ 24:30**
Medicaid, this index

RETURNS
Taxes and Taxation, this index

REVERSE MORTGAGES
Mortgages, this index

REVIEW OR REVIEWING
Appeal and Review, this index
Medicaid, this index

REVOCABLE TRUSTS
Basics, **§ 10:1**
Estate planning, elective share avoidance, **§ 6:67**
Governing law, **§ 10:4**
Living trusts, **§§ 10:3, 10:13, 10:28**
Special needs trust, disabled heir planning form, **§ 11:25**

REVOCATION
Anatomical gift declaration, **§ 27:72**
Estate planning, elective share avoidance, **§§ 6:67 to 6:69**
Living Trusts, this index
Powers of attorney, **§§ 26:15, 26:56**
Trusts. Revocable Trusts, this index
Wills, **§§ 7:14, 7:53**

RFA (REQUEST FOR ASSISTANCE)
Medicaid, **§§ 25:47, 25:345**

RIGHTS
Advance Health Care Directives, this index
Assisted living facilities, resident's bill of rights, **§ 23:69**
Estate planning, elective share, **§§ 6:30 to 6:78**

RIGHTS—Cont'd
Gift taxes, beneficiary of crummey trust used to qualify for exclusion, **§ 12:122**
Guardianship, this index
Individual retirement accounts, marital election rights, **§ 14:128**
Long term care insurance, right to return, **§ 24:30**
Medicaid, this index
Nursing home residents, **§§ 23:22 to 23:42**
Parents, this index
Powers of Attorney, this index
Probate, this index

RINGS
Medicaid spenddowns allowed, replacement of lost wedding or engagement ring, **§ 25:272**

RISING DEBT
Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, **§ 13:14**

ROLE
Attorneys, this index
Community organizations and charitable agencies, planning for lifetime needs of elderly client, **§ 1:17**
Guardianship, this index

ROLLOVERS
IRA, Employee Retirement Income Security Act, **§ 14:95**

ROOM CHANGE NOTIFICATION
Nursing home resident rights, **§ 23:24**

RULES
Living Trusts, this index
Medicaid, this index
Nursing home resident rights, **§ 23:23**
Professional conduct, ethical duties, **§§ 3:1 to 3:10**
Prudent investor rule. Investments, this index
Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, rules of thumb, **§§ 13:24 to 13:34**
Social Security Disability Insurance, five-month statutory waiting period for disability eligibility, **§ 16:47**
Supplemental Security Income, one-third reduction of benefits, **§§ 16:24 to 16:27**
Veterans' benefits, ninety-day rule and appellate procedure, **§§ 15:94 to 15:98**

RULES OF PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT
Abuse and neglect remedies, **§ 5:28**

RURAL CLAIMS SERVICES
Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:39**

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Guardianship, inventory, **§ 28:170**
Living trusts, **§ 10:185**

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES—Cont'd
Powers of attorney, **§ 10:185**

SAFEGUARDS AND SAFEGUARDING
Medicaid continuance, new assets, **§§ 25:336, 25:337**

SAFETY
Living trusts, securities funding and initial administration, **§ 10:106**
Nursing home management, safe premises, **§ 23:48**

SALE-LEASEBACK
Retirement funds raised by using, **§§ 13:41 to 13:50**

SALES
Guardianship administration, **§ 28:194**
Medicaid, this index
Probate, this index
Purchase or Purchaser, this index
Retirement funds raised by using real property, **§§ 13:30, 13:41 to 13:51**
Reverse mortgages, retirement funds raised by using, **§ 13:30**
Taxes and Taxation, this index

SAME-SEX MARRIAGES
Medicaid eligibility, **§ 25:121**
Supplemental security income, **§ 16:41**

SANCTIONS
Penalties or Sanctions, this index

SANITARY PREMISES
Nursing home management, **§ 23:48**

SATISFACTION
Elective share, estate planning, **§§ 6:38 to 6:40**
Estate plan, probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, **§ 9:44**

SAVE OUR HOMES
Real property taxes, portability of ''Save our Homes'' protection in ''Super Homestead,'' **§ 17:21**

SAVINGS
Health Savings Accounts, this index

SCAMS
Mail fraud scams, abuse and neglect remedies, **§ 5:34**

SCENARIOS
Medicaid, this index

SCHEDULES
Fixed-fee billing schedule, office practice tips, **§ 1:38**
Tax computation, unified tax rate schedule, **§ 12:72**

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE BY BLIND AND DISABLED CHILDREN
Supplemental Security Income, exclusions from earned income, **§ 16:16**

SCIENTIFIC PURPOSES
Anatomical gifts, embalming body gifted for scientific purposes, **§ 27:77**

SCIN (SELF-CANCELING NOTE)
Medicaid, form, **§ 25:370**

SCOPE
Americans with Disabilities Act, **§§ 19:1, 19:2**
Elder law, **§§ 1:1 to 1:73**
Older Americans Act, **§ 20:5**
Powers of attorney, **§§ 26:1 to 26:26**
Representation, rules of professional conduct and ethical duties, **§ 3:2**
Voluntary guardianship, authority, **§ 28:54**

SCREENING
Americans with Disabilities Act, screening employees for disability, **§ 19:8**
Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, cancer screening, **§§ 18:42, 18:43**

SEARCH FOR SETTLOR'S CREDITORS
Living trusts, post mortem administration, **§ 10:140**

SECOND MARRIAGES
Estate planning, marriage contracts, **§ 6:25**

SECOND-TO-DIE INSURANCE
Tax avoidance, funding life insurance trusts, **§ 12:128**

SECURITIES
Living trusts, funding and initial administration, **§§ 10:101 to 10:111**
Probate, this index
Stock and Stockholders, this index
Taxable transfers and trust assets, formulas for valuation, **§§ 12:69 to 12:71**

SECURITY
Employee Retirement Income Security Act, **§§ 14:76 to 14:96**
Incapacity planning for financial and personal security, **§§ 21:3 to 21:22**
Social Security, this index

SEEKING REDRESS OR PREVENTION
Abuse and neglect remedies, **§§ 5:27 to 5:41**

SELECTION
Guardianship, this index
Living Trusts, this index
Personal representatives for decedents' estates, **§§ 7:42, 7:43**

SELF, DANGER TO
Guardianship, **§ 28:14**

SELF-ADMINISTERED DRUGS
Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:58**

SELF-CANCELING NOTE
Medicaid, form, **§ 25:370**

SELF-DEPRECATION
Abuse identification, **§ 5:22**

SELF-PROVING AFFIDAVIT
Will validity, **§ 7:10**

SELF-SETTLED TRUSTS
Living trusts, **§ 10:27**

SENIOR COMMUNITIES
Residential setting choice, **§§ 22:16, 22:19 to 22:24**

SEP (SIMPLIFIED EMPLOYEE PENSION)
Individual retirement accounts, **§§ 14:107 to 14:112**

SEPARATE ASSETS AND ACCOUNTS HELD AS COMMON PROPERTY
Living trusts, initial administration, **§ 10:114**

SEPARATE MAINTENANCE
Medicaid, petition and order forms, **§§ 25:358, 25:362**

SEPARATE MARITAL HOMESTEADS
Probate proceedings, homestead proceedings, **§ 8:70**

SEPARATE PROCEEDING
Probate proceedings, homestead proceedings, **§§ 8:71 to 8:76**

SEPARATE REVOCATION DOCUMENT
Will form, **§ 7:53**

SERVICE
Notice, this index
Probate, this index

SERVICES
Assisted living facilities, extended congregate care services, **§§ 23:59 to 23:66**
Attorney in fact, **§ 26:10**
Auxiliary services, **§§ 1:68, 3:7**
Do not resuscitate orders, EMS procedures, **§ 27:59**
Federal civil service retirement programs, **§§ 14:54 to 14:75**
Government services, scope of elder law, **§ 1:5**
Guardianship, this index
Health Maintenance Organizations, this index
Hospice, this index
Incapacity planning, respite services, **§ 21:20**
Long term care insurance, rating services, **§ 24:19**
Medicaid, this index
Medicare, this index
Military Matters, this index
Nursing Homes, this index
Personal representatives for decedents' estates, **§§ 7:34 to 7:45**
Personal Services, this index
Residential setting choice, **§§ 22:2, 22:26, 22:27**

SERVICES—Cont'd
Veterans' benefits, outpatient treatment health care benefits, **§§ 15:53, 15:59**

SETTING UP TRUSTS
Tax avoidance, reducing value of estate assets, **§§ 12:127, 12:128, 12:151 to 12:157**

SETTLEMENT OR SETTLEMENTS
Guardianship administration, claims, **§ 28:198**
Living trusts, self-settled trusts, **§ 10:27**
Personal representatives for decedents' estates, approving settlements, **§ 7:29**
Retirement funds raised by using real property, viatical settlements, **§ 13:40**

SETTLOR
Disabled heir planning, form for revocable special needs trust providing for lifetime of settlor with residuary trust for disabled heir, **§ 11:25**
Living Trusts, this index
Tax avoidance, life insurance trust, **§ 12:129**

SHARE OR SHARES
Elective Share, this index
Intestate estate, **§§ 7:15 to 7:17**
Marital Election, this index
Stock and Stockholders, this index

SHARING
Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, beneficiary of Totten trust has not obligation to share, **§ 9:7**

SHEET
Information sheet forms, **§§ 8:85, 25:347**

SHELTER
Medicaid, community spouse income allowance, **§ 25:165**
Supplemental Security Income, in-kind support and maintenance, **§§ 16:24 to 16:27**
Taxes and Taxation, this index

SHORT MARRIAGES
Estate planning, elective share right dangers, **§ 6:57**

SHORT RESIDENCY EXPECTED
Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, **§ 13:27**

SHORTAGES
Medicaid, assisted living facility waiver shortages, **§ 25:104**

SIBLINGS
Medicaid, this index

SICKNESS
Illness or Sickness, this index

SIDELINES
Retirement funding, **§ 13:52**

SIGNATURES
Do not resuscitate orders, **§ 27:57**
Living trusts, trustee, **§§ 10:110, 10:203**
Medicaid, signatory capabilities, **§ 25:110**
Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, **§§ 9:25, 9:37, 9:51**
Sworn statement of witnesses as to identity of signatures, **§ 7:50**
Will validity, **§ 7:4**

SIGNS OF ABUSE
Identification, **§§ 5:7 to 5:26**

SILENCE
Abuse identification, **§ 5:18**

SIMPLE WILL
Form, **§ 7:46**

SIMPLIFIED EMPLOYEE PENSION
Individual retirement accounts, **§§ 14:107 to 14:112**

SINGLE PREMIUM IMMEDIATE ANNUITIES
Medicaid, Deficit Reduction Act, **§ 25:11**

SINGLE RESIDENCE AS ONLY ASSET
Tax avoidance, personal residence trusts, **§ 12:188**

SISTER STATES
Foreign and Sister States, this index

SISTERS AND BROTHERS
Medicaid, this index

SIZE OF ESTATE
Estate planning, client interview and unified planning, **§§ 6:21, 6:22**
Probate, this index

SKILLED CARE
Medicaid, administrative definitions, **§ 25:385**

SKILLED NURSING FACILITY
Medicare Part A hospital insurance benefits, **§§ 18:15 to 18:18**

SLMBs (SPECIAL LOW INCOME MEDICARE BENEFICIARIES)
State payments, **§ 18:6**

SMALL ESTATES
Taxes and Taxation, this index

SNF (SKILLED NURSING FACILITY)
Medicare Part A hospital insurance benefits, **§§ 18:15 to 18:18**

SNT
Special Needs Trust, this index

SOC (STATEMENT OF THE CASE)
Veterans' benefits, appellate procedure, **§§ 15:81, 15:85, 15:103**

SOCIAL INTERACTION
Incapacity planning, **§ 21:22**

SOCIAL MEDIA
Marketing, **§ 1:52**

SOCIAL SECURITY
Generally, **§§ 14:1 to 14:36**
Benefits
Generally, **§§ 14:1 to 14:36**
Medicaid, calculating and managing income for eligibility, **§ 25:131**
Social Security Disability Insurance, this index
Supplemental Security Income, this index
Disability Insurance. Social Security Disability Insurance, this index
Medicaid, this index
Supplemental Security Income, this index

SOCIAL SECURITY DISABILITY INSURANCE
Generally, **§§ 16:42 to 16:82**
Administrative review, denial or suspension of benefits, **§§ 16:68 to 16:70**
Age
Evidence of age, application for benefits, **§ 16:61**
Termination of benefits, **§ 16:54**
Amount
Benefits, **§ 16:57**
Appeal and review
Attorney's fee decision, denial or suspension of benefits, **§ 16:78**
Denial or suspension of benefits, **§§ 16:67 to 16:78**
Termination of benefits, **§ 16:56**
Application for benefits, **§§ 16:59 to 16:66**
Arduous 35-year labor, eligibility, **§ 16:51**
Attorney's fees, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, **§§ 16:74 to 16:78**
Availability of other work, disability eligibility, **§ 16:49**
Blindness, eligibility, **§ 16:52**
Citizenship status information, application for benefits, **§ 16:65**
Constitutional questions, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, **§ 16:72**
Contingency contract for attorney's fees, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, **§ 16:76**
Court review, denial or suspension of benefits, **§§ 16:71, 16:72**
Co-workers' reports, application for benefits, **§ 16:64**
Date. Time or date, below
Death, termination of benefits, **§ 16:54**
Decisions on attorney's fees, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, **§ 16:78**
Denial of benefits appeal, **§§ 16:67 to 16:78**
Detailed reports and findings, application for benefits, **§§ 16:63, 16:64**
Eligibility, **§§ 16:43 to 16:52**
Under full retirement age, **§ 16:44**
End of disability, termination of benefits, **§ 16:55**

SOCIAL SECURITY DISABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd
Evidence
Age, application for benefits, **§ 16:61**
Exclusions, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, **§ 16:73**
Expedited court review for constitutional questions, denial or suspension of benefits, **§ 16:72**
Expense reimbursements, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, **§ 16:75**
Financial information, application for benefits, **§ 16:66**
Five-month statutory waiting period, disability eligibility, **§ 16:47**
Hearings, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, **§ 16:69**
Hourly rate for attorney's fees, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, **§ 16:77**
Impairment
Information, application for benefits, **§§ 16:62 to 16:64**
Listing of impairments and proof, disability eligibility, **§ 16:50**
Information presented, application for benefits, **§§ 16:60 to 16:66**
Insured status under Social Security Act, eligibility, **§ 16:45**
Judicial review, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, **§§ 16:71, 16:72**
Lab findings, application for benefits, **§ 16:64**
Medical reports, application for benefits, **§ 16:63**
Medicare, **§ 16:58**
Other work availability, disability eligibility, **§ 16:49**
Phases, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, **§§ 16:68 to 16:72**
Presentment of information, application for benefits, **§§ 16:60 to 16:66**
Process
Appealing denial or suspension of benefits, **§§ 16:67 to 16:78**
Application for benefits, **§§ 16:59 to 16:66**
Proof. Evidence, above
Reconsideration, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, **§ 16:68**
Reimbursement of expenses, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, **§ 16:75**
Reports, application for benefits, **§§ 16:63, 16:64**
Review. Appeal and review, above
Status
Citizenship status information, application for benefits, **§ 16:65**
Insured status under Social Security Act, eligibility, **§ 16:45**
Suspension of benefits appeal, **§§ 16:67 to 16:78**
Termination of benefits, **§§ 16:53 to 16:56**
Time or date
Arduous 35-year labor, eligibility, **§ 16:51**
Expedited court review for constitutional questions, denial or suspension of benefits, **§ 16:72**
Five-month statutory waiting period, disability eligibility, **§ 16:47**
Hourly rate for attorney's fees, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, **§ 16:77**

SOCIAL SERVICES
Disabled heir planning, nonfinancial social service assistance, **§ 11:8**

SOCIAL WORKERS
Incapacity planning, **§ 21:28**
Referrals from attorney, multi-dimensional approach, **§ 1:21**

SOCIO-ECONOMIC STUDIES
Dynamic nature of elder law, **§ 1:31**

SOLELY OWNED ASSETS
Living trusts, post mortem administration, **§ 10:133**

SOPHISTICATION OF CLIENT
Estate planning, tailoring estate plan, **§§ 6:2, 6:4**

SOURCES FROM WHICH ELECTIVE SHARE IS PAYABLE
Estate planning, **§ 6:36**

SPECIAL DISABILITY COMPENSATION ELIGIBILITY
Veterans' benefits, **§ 15:15**

SPECIAL HEIRS
Estate planning, tailoring estate plan, **§ 6:7**

SPECIAL LOW INCOME MEDICARE BENEFICIARIES
State payments, **§ 18:6**

SPECIAL NEEDS TRUST
Disabled heir planning, **§§ 11:6, 11:16 to 11:22, 11:25 to 11:30, 11:32, 11:33**
Estate planning, qualifying special needs trust and elective share, **§ 6:77**
Guardianship, this index
Incapacity planning, government benefits, **§ 21:8**
Living trusts, form for contract with trust protector for administration, **§ 10:206**
Medicaid, this index
Qualifying special needs trust
Disabled heir planning, **§ 11:6**
Estate planning, elective share, **§ 6:77**
Sample third party irrevocable special needs trust funding instructions, **§ 11:32**
Supplemental Security Income, **§§ 16:35, 16:36, 16:40**

SPECIAL PROVISIONS
Living wills, **§ 27:36**

SPECIALITY LICENSES
Assisted living facilities, residential setting choice, **§ 22:14**

SPECIALIZED FEDERAL PROGRAMS
Identifying specialized federal programs, planning for lifetime needs of elderly client, **§ 1:16**

SPECIALLY ADAPTED HOMES
Veterans' benefits, disability benefits, **§ 15:19**

SPECIFIC MATTERS
Creditors, this index
Donee, anatomical gift declaration, **§ 27:70**

SPECIFIC MATTERS—Cont'd
Features of policy, long term care insurance, **§§ 24:20 to 24:39**
Planning tools, incapacity planning, **§§ 21:32 to 21:39**
Powers, attorneys in fact, **§§ 26:27 to 26:50**

SPECIFICATION
Heirs, wills, **§ 7:20**
Insurance for specified disease, **§ 18:91**

SPENDDOWNS
Medicaid, preserving assets methods, **§§ 25:266 to 25:276**

SPENDTHRIFT TRUSTS
Living trusts, **§ 10:26**

SPIAs (SINGLE PREMIUM IMMEDIATE ANNUITIES)
Medicaid, Deficit Reduction Act, **§ 25:11**

SPINAL CORD AND BRAIN INJURY
Medicaid, home and community based services, **§ 25:34**

SPLINTS
Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:37**

SPONSOR'S INCOME
Supplemental Security Income, aliens' eligibility, **§ 16:10**

SPOUSES
Disabled heir planning, protecting ill spouse, **§§ 11:5, 11:6**
Divorce, this index
Federal civil service retirement programs, **§§ 14:61, 14:62**
Guardianship administration, payments, **§§ 28:183, 28:186, 28:208**
Individual retirement accounts, **§ 14:120**
Marriage, this index
Medicaid, this index
Pretermitted spouses, will heirs, **§ 7:22**
Probate, this index
Railroad retirement pensions, **§§ 14:40, 14:47, 14:50**
Social Security benefits eligibility, **§§ 14:12 to 14:16**
Supplemental Security Income, deemed income, **§ 16:29**
Surviving Spouse, this index
Taxes and Taxation, this index

SPRINGING POWERS OF ATTORNEY
Generally, **§§ 26:7, 26:8, 26:55**

SSDI
Social Security Disability Insurance, this index

SSI
Supplemental Security Income, this index

SSOC (SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT OF THE CASE)
Veterans' benefits, appellate procedure, **§§ 15:85, 15:103**

STAFF OR STAFFING
Employment, Jobs or Work, this index

STAGE OR STAGES
End-Stage, this index
Living trust administration, **§ 10:91**

STAND-ALONE PRENEED GUARDIAN DESIGNATION
Form, **§ 28:273**

STANDARD PROVISIONS
Living trusts, pour-over will, **§ 10:179**

STANDARDIZED MEDIGAP PLANS
Generally, **§§ 18:87 to 18:89**

STANDARDS
Assisted living facilities, operation, **§ 23:58**
Community standards for fees, office practice tips, **§ 1:41**
Living trusts, trustee's investments, **§§ 10:124, 10:125**

STANDBY GUARDIANSHIP
Generally, **§ 28:58**

STANDING
Attorney's role, long term care facilities' regulation, **§ 23:75**
Powers of attorney, affidavit of standing, **§ 26:17**

START DATE
Medicaid, change to penalty start date, **§ 25:7**

STATE
Americans with Disabilities Act, effect on state governments, **§ 19:2**
Assisted suicide, state cases, **§ 27:87**
Chief Financial Officer, deposit of unclaimed funds, **§ 28:241**
Foreign and Sister States, this index
Intestate estate share, **§ 7:17**
Medicaid, this index
Medicare eligibility, payments for qualified Medicare beneficiaries and special low income Medicare beneficiaries, **§ 18:6**
Older Americans Act, state agency administration, **§ 20:4**
Probate, this index
Public assistance programs for elder care, **§§ 25:22 to 25:46**
Taxes and Taxation, this index

STATEMENTS
Health care surrogate, certain authority must be expressly stated, **§ 27:51**
Living trusts, account statements from banks and brokers to settlor, **§ 10:119**
Medicaid, this index
Probate proceedings, public statement of decedent's desires, **§ 8:7**
Veterans' benefits, statement of the case, **§§ 15:81, 15:85, 15:103**

STATUS
Assisted suicide, present status, **§ 27:88**
Guardian disqualification, **§ 28:82**
Living trust disadvantages, tax status of irrevocable trust, **§ 10:61**
Medicaid, this index
Social Security Disability Insurance, this index

STATUTES
Americans with Disabilities Act, **§§ 19:1 to 19:15**
Assisted suicide, prospects of legislation, **§ 27:89**
Baker Act, advance health care directives, **§§ 27:26, 27:27**
Employee Retirement Income Security Act, **§§ 14:76 to 14:96**
Exploitation of elderly person, vulnerable adult or disabled adult, **§ 5:54**
Federal Housing Act exemption for housing for older persons, senior communities, **§§ 22:20 to 22:23**
Florida statute 825.103, exploitation of an elderly person, vulnerable adult or disabled adult, **§ 5:54**
Guardianship, this index
Living trusts, **§§ 10:16, 10:17**
Living wills, HIPAA, **§ 27:37**
Medicaid, this index
Nursing homes, remedy, **§ 23:15**
Older Americans Act, **§§ 20:1 to 20:5**
Personal representatives for testate and intestate estates, **§§ 7:39 to 7:41**
Powers of Attorney, this index
Probate, this index
Taxes and Taxation, this index
Veterans' Benefits, this index

STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS
Medicaid, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§ 25:197**
Taxable transfers and trust assets, formulas for valuation, **§§ 12:69 to 12:71**

STOP TREATMENT
Living wills, publication contents, **§ 27:34**

STORIES
News stories, marketing, **§§ 1:47, 1:63**

STRATEGY
Retirement funding, common investment strategy, **§ 13:2**

STRUCTURE OF SPECIAL NEEDS TRUST
Disabled heir planning, **§ 11:20**

STRUCTURING OF FEE
Office practice tips, **§§ 1:37 to 1:42**

STUDIES
Socio-economic studies, dynamic nature of elder law, **§ 1:31**

SUBMISSION OF EVIDENCE
Veterans' benefits, appellate procedure, **§ 15:96**

SUBSIDIES
Medicare Part D prescription drug plan, **§ 18:86**

SUBSTANTIVE APPEAL
Veterans' benefits, **§§ 15:82 to 15:84**

SUBSTITUTE SERVICE
Prevention of abuse and neglect
Respondent unascertainable, **§ 5:58**

SUCCESSORS
Guardians, **§§ 28:219 to 28:229**
Trustees, living trusts, **§§ 10:66 to 10:69**

SUGGESTED OR SUGGESTING
Investment counsel, estate planning, **§ 6:80**
Prohibitions, powers of attorney, **§§ 26:39 to 26:41**

SUGGESTION OF CAPACITY
Guardianship, restoration to capacity, **§ 28:212**

SUICIDE
Assisted suicide
Generally, **§§ 27:82 to 27:89**
Evolution of elder law, dynamic nature of elder law, **§ 1:29**
Assisted suicide, terminally ill client representation, **§ 4:6**
Depression, terminally ill client representation, **§ 4:19**

SUITS
Actions and Proceedings, this index

SUMMARY ADMINISTRATION
Probate, this index

SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXCLUSIONS FROM INCOME
Medicaid checklist, **§ 25:344**

SUMMONS FORM
Medicaid, **§ 25:359**

SUPER HOMESTEAD
Real property taxes, portability of ''Save our Homes'' protection in ''Super Homestead,'' **§ 17:21**

SUPERVISION
Guardian's acts supervised by attorney, ethics, **§ 28:22**
Incapacity planning, supervision of client in nursing home, **§ 21:21**

SUPERVISORY REVIEW OF REQUEST FOR HEARING
Medicaid, **§ 25:67**

SUPPLEMENTAL MATTERS
Needs trusts, disabled heir planning form, **§ 11:27**
Railroad supplemental pension, **§ 14:46**
Security Income. Supplemental Security Income, this index
Statement of the case, veterans' benefits, **§§ 15:85, 15:103**

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME
Generally, **§§ 16:1 to 16:41, 16:59 to 16:82**
Absences from United States, aliens' eligibility, **§ 16:12**
Accounts
Attorney's fees held in trust account, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, **§ 16:75**
Cash accounts, resources, **§ 16:33**
Addicts, eligibility, **§ 16:7**
Administration of program, **§ 16:2**
Administrative review, denial or suspension of benefits, **§§ 16:68 to 16:70**
Age
Eligibility, **§ 16:4**
Evidence of age, application for benefits, **§ 16:61**
Aliens, eligibility, **§§ 16:8 to 16:12**
Allowable resources, **§§ 16:30 to 16:34**
Amount
Benefits, generally, **§ 16:37**
One-third reduction of benefits, in-kind support and maintenance, **§§ 16:24 to 16:27**
Reduction of benefits, in-kind support and maintenance, **§§ 16:24 to 16:27**
Appeal and review
Attorney's fee decision, denial or suspension of benefits, **§ 16:78**
Denial or suspension of benefits, **§§ 16:67 to 16:78**
Application for benefits, **§§ 16:59 to 16:66**
Attorney's fees, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, **§§ 16:74 to 16:78**
Blindness
Children attending school, exclusions from earned income, **§ 16:16**
Eligibility, **§ 16:5**
Work expenses incurred by blind person under SSA plan to achieve self-support (PASS), **§ 16:18**
Cash accounts, resources, **§ 16:33**
Children, exclusions from earned income, **§ 16:16**
Citizenship status information, application for benefits, **§ 16:65**
Constitutional questions, expedited court review of denial or suspension of benefits, **§ 16:72**
Contingency contract for attorney's fees, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, **§ 16:76**
Convalescent home, in-kind payments shelter, **§ 16:27**
Conversion of income, resources, **§ 16:32**
Costs. Expenses, below
Court review, denial or suspension of benefits, **§§ 16:71, 16:72**
Co-workers' reports, application for benefits, **§ 16:64**

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME—Cont'd
Date. Time or date, below
Decisions on attorney's fees, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, **§ 16:78**
Deemed income, **§§ 16:28, 16:29**
Denial of benefits, appeal, **§§ 16:67 to 16:82**
Legal fees clarification
Ambiguity in claim, **§ 16:82**
New POMS provision, **§ 16:79**
SSA must authorize, **§ 16:80**
SSA need not authorize, **§ 16:81**
Detailed reports and findings, application for benefits, **§§ 16:63, 16:64**
Disability
Children attending school, exclusions from earned income, **§ 16:16**
Eligibility, **§§ 16:6, 16:7**
Work expenses incurred in connection with disability, exclusions from earned income, **§ 16:17**
Earned income, **§§ 16:14 to 16:18, 16:21, 16:22**
Effect of spouse's or parent's income, deemed income, **§ 16:29**
Eligibility or qualification
Generally, **§§ 16:3 to 16:12**
Despite excess resources, **§ 16:38**
Transfer of resources prior to eligibility, **§ 16:39**
Entering convalescent or nursing home reduces benefits, in-kind payments shelter, **§ 16:27**
Evidence
Age, application for benefits, **§ 16:61**
Excess resources, qualification despite, **§ 16:38**
Exclusions
Appealing denial or suspension of benefits, **§ 16:73**
Earned income, **§§ 16:15 to 16:18, 16:21, 16:22**
One-third reduction rule, in-kind payments shelter, **§ 16:26**
Resources, special needs trust, **§ 16:36**
Unearned income, **§§ 16:20 to 16:22**
Expedited court review for constitutional questions, denial or suspension of benefits, **§ 16:72**
Expenses
Reimbursements, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, **§ 16:75**
Work expenses incurred, exclusions from earned income, **§§ 16:17, 16:18**
Financial information, application for benefits, **§ 16:66**
General exclusions from earned and unearned income, **§§ 16:21, 16:22**
Hearings, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, **§ 16:69**
Hourly rate for attorney's fees, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, **§ 16:77**
Impairment information, application for benefits, **§§ 16:62 to 16:64**
Incurred work expenses, exclusions from earned income, **§§ 16:17, 16:18**
Information presented, application for benefits, **§§ 16:60 to 16:66**
In-kind support and maintenance, **§§ 16:23 to 16:27**
Judicial review, denial or suspension of benefits, **§§ 16:71, 16:72**

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME—Cont'd
Lab findings, application for benefits, **§ 16:64**
Litigation awards, resources, **§ 16:34**
Live-in benefits trigger one-third reduction rule, in-kind payments shelter, **§ 16:25**
Loan proceeds, general exclusions from earned and unearned income, **§ 16:22**
Medicaid, this index
Medical reports, application for benefits, **§ 16:63**
Nursing home, in-kind payments shelter, **§ 16:27**
One-third reduction of benefits, in-kind support and maintenance, **§§ 16:24 to 16:27**
Parent's income, deemed income, **§ 16:29**
Phases, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, **§§ 16:68 to 16:72**
Presentment of information, application for benefits, **§§ 16:60 to 16:66**
Proceeds of loan, general exclusions from earned and unearned income, **§ 16:22**
Process
Appealing denial or suspension of benefits, **§§ 16:67 to 16:78**
Application for benefits, **§§ 16:59 to 16:66**
Programs, **§§ 16:1 to 16:41**
Proof. Evidence, above
Qualification. Eligibility or qualification, above
Qualified aliens, eligibility, **§ 16:9**
Reconsideration, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, **§ 16:68**
Reduction of benefits, in-kind support and maintenance, **§§ 16:24 to 16:27**
Reimbursement of expenses, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, **§ 16:75**
Reports, application for benefits, **§§ 16:63, 16:64**
Resources
Generally, **§§ 16:30 to 16:34**
Special needs trust, **§ 16:36**
Transfer of resources prior to eligibility, **§ 16:39**
Review. Appeal and review, above
Same-sex marriages, **§ 16:41**
School attendance by blind and disabled children, exclusions from earned income, **§ 16:16**
Shelter, in-kind support and maintenance, **§§ 16:24 to 16:27**
Special needs trust, **§§ 16:35, 16:36, 16:40**
Sponsor's income, aliens' eligibility, **§ 16:10**
Spouse's income, deemed income, **§ 16:29**
Suspension of benefits appeal, **§§ 16:67 to 16:78**
Time or date
Expedited court review for constitutional questions, denial or suspension of benefits, **§ 16:72**
Hourly rate for attorney's fees, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, **§ 16:77**
Transfer of resources prior to eligibility, **§ 16:39**
Transfer of resources prior to eligibility, **§ 16:39**

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME—Cont'd
Trusts
Attorney's fees held in trust account, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, **§ 16:75**
Special needs trust, **§§ 16:35, 16:36, 16:40**
Unearned income, **§§ 16:19 to 16:22**
Work expenses incurred, exclusions from earned income, **§§ 16:17, 16:18**

SUPPLEMENTATION
Medicaid coverage supplemented with private funds, necessity for planning, **§ 25:88**
Medicare, this index
Optional state supplementation, public assistance programs, **§§ 25:37 to 25:39**

SUPPORT
Alimony, this index
Incapacity planning, **§§ 21:11, 21:12**
Mechanisms
Abuse and neglect prevention, **§ 5:41**
Disabled heir planning, **§ 11:10**
Medicaid, this index
Payments, gift taxes, **§ 12:36**
Powers of attorney, assignment of rights of support, **§ 26:50**
Ward's dependents, guardianship administration, **§ 28:182**

SUPREME COURT OF UNITED STATES
Veterans' benefits, chain of appeal, **§ 15:73**

SURGERY
Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, cosmetic surgery, **§ 18:57**

SURRENDER OF PROPERTY
Guardianship termination, **§ 28:232**

SURROGATES
Health Care Surrogates, this index

SURVIVING SPOUSE
Estate planning, elective share, **§§ 6:30 to 6:78**
Federal civil service retirement programs, **§§ 14:61, 14:73**
Federal Employee Retirement System Plan benefits, **§ 14:73**
Intestate estate share, **§ 7:15**
Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, **§ 9:63**
Railroad retirement pension benefits post mortem, **§ 14:50**
Social Security benefits eligibility, **§§ 14:15, 14:16**
Taxes and Taxation, this index
Veterans' benefits, survivor benefits, **§ 15:31**
Wills, elective share, **§§ 7:18, 7:19**

SURVIVORS AND SURVIVORSHIP
Federal civil service retirement programs, **§§ 14:61, 14:65, 14:73**
Probate, this index

SURVIVORS AND SURVIVORSHIP—Cont'd
Railroad retirement pension benefits, **§ 14:41**
Spouses. Surviving Spouse, this index
Veterans' benefits, survivor benefits, **§§ 15:28 to 15:39**

SUSPENSION OF BENEFITS APPEAL
SSI and SSDI, **§§ 16:67 to 16:78**

SYSTEMS
Federal Employee Retirement System Plan, **§§ 14:69 to 14:75**
Living trusts, good accounting and reporting systems as advantages for trust company use, **§ 10:80**
Real property tax system, **§§ 17:2 to 17:21**
Social Security, **§§ 14:1 to 14:36**

TABLES
Estate tax credit, **§ 12:199**
Medicaid, this index

TAILORING ESTATE PLAN
Generally, **§§ 6:1, 6:2, 6:4 to 6:9**

TAKING ADVANTAGE OF MEDICAID
Misconceptions, **§§ 25:18, 25:19**

TALC (TOTAL ANNUAL LOAN COST) RATE
Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, **§ 13:23**

TANF (TEMPORARY AID FOR NEEDY FAMILIES)
Medicaid, benefits, **§ 25:24**

TAXATION
Scope of elder law, **§ 1:10**

TAXES AND TAXATION
A-B trusts. Credit shelter trusts, below
Accrued income on transferred asset, formulas for valuation of taxable transfers and trust assets, **§ 12:65**
Actuarial valuation, formulas for valuation of taxable transfers and trust assets, **§ 12:64**
Additional matters
Homestead exemption for persons 65 and older, real property taxes, **§ 17:19**
Reduction in assessed value for widows, widowers, blind persons and disabled persons, homestead exemption and real property taxes, **§ 17:15**
Advantages and disadvantages
Charitable remainder trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§§ 12:137 to 12:146**
Life insurance trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§§ 12:132 to 12:135**
Personal residence trusts, avoidance of tax, **§ 12:184**
Q-TIP trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§§ 12:110, 12:111**
All incidents of ownership relinquished by settlor, life insurance trusts, **§ 12:129**
All to spouse, A-B trusts, **§ 12:94**

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd
Amount
Additional matters, above
Applicable exclusion amount, unified gift tax credit, **§ 12:73**
Reduction or decrease, below
Size of estate, below
Trust principal, formulas for valuation of taxable transfers and trust assets, **§ 12:62**
Annual matters
Exclusion, gift taxes, **§§ 12:29 to 12:32**
Exemptions for gifts, reducing size of estate to avoid tax, **§ 12:85**
Tax year, real property taxes, **§ 17:4**
Annuities
Charitable remainder annuity trusts, **§§ 12:149, 12:204**
Formulas for valuation of taxable transfers and trust assets, **§ 12:64**
Retirement funding, **§ 13:6**
Application for exemption, real property taxes, **§ 17:9**
Application or applicability
Estate taxes, **§ 12:7**
Exclusion amount, unified gift tax credit, **§ 12:73**
Family member, GRITs, GRATs, GRUTs, PRITs and QPRITs, **§ 12:167**
Transfer taxes, **§ 12:3**
Appointment power. Power of appointment, below
Appreciation, GRITs, GRATs and GRUTs, **§§ 12:175, 12:181**
Assets
Personal residence trusts, avoidance of tax, **§§ 12:188, 12:192, 12:193**
Qualified personal residence trusts, avoidance of tax, **§§ 12:192, 12:193**
Reducing value of estate assets, avoidance of tax, **§§ 12:92 to 12:162**
Valuation of trust assets, **§§ 12:55 to 12:71**
Avoidance of tax
Estate tax, **§§ 12:83 to 12:197, 12:200 to 12:205**
Generation skipping transfer tax, **§ 12:48**
Beneficial title, homestead exemption and real property taxes, **§§ 17:11, 17:12**
Beneficiaries
Charitable remainder trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§ 12:155**
Crummey trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§§ 12:121, 12:122, 12:124**
Generation skipping transfer tax, **§ 12:40**
Individual retirement accounts, **§§ 14:120 to 14:125**
Benefit or benefits
Deferral of tax benefits, Q-TIP and A-B trusts compared, **§ 12:108**
Life insurance trust form for benefit of spouse and children, **§ 12:203**
Veterans' Benefits, this index
Blind persons, homestead exemption and real property taxes, **§ 17:15**
Capital Gains Taxes, this index
Capitalization of earnings, formulas for valuation of taxable transfers and trust assets, **§ 12:68**

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd
Ceding control, charitable remainder trusts, **§ 12:145**
Certificates
Disability, real property tax exemption, **§ 17:25**
Domicile, homestead exemption and real property taxes, **§ 17:14**
Charitable deduction
Charitable remainder trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§ 12:160**
Estate taxes, **§ 12:18**
Gift taxes, **§ 12:33**
Charitable remainder trusts
Annuity trusts, **§§ 12:149, 12:204**
Individual retirement accounts, beneficiaries, **§ 14:125**
Reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§§ 12:136 to 12:162**
Unitrusts, **§§ 12:150, 12:205**
Children
Individual retirement account beneficiaries, **§ 14:121**
Life insurance trust form for benefit of, **§ 12:203**
Closely held
Farmland and real property held in connection with closely held business, formulas for valuation of taxable transfers and trust assets, **§ 12:67**
Securities, formulas for valuation of taxable transfers and trust assets, **§ 12:71**
Combined Q-TIP and A-B trust, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§ 12:115**
Comparisons
Personal residence trust and qualified personal residence trust, avoidance of tax, **§ 12:197**
Q-TIP and A-B trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§§ 12:103 to 12:108**
Computation of tax, **§§ 12:72 to 12:82**
Considerations
GRITs, GRATs and GRUTs if grantor dies within trust term, avoidance of tax, **§§ 12:176 to 12:178**
Instituting gift program, reducing size of estate to avoid tax, **§§ 12:86 to 12:91**
State tax considerations, **§§ 12:1 to 12:205**
Conversion of qualified personal residence trusts, avoidance of tax, **§ 12:196**
Costs and expenses
Educational expenses, below
Estate taxes, deductions from gross estate, **§ 12:16**
Generation skipping transfer tax, exceptions to tax, **§ 12:47**
Gift taxes, unlimited gifts, **§§ 12:34 to 12:36**
Medical expenses, below
Preparation of charitable remainder trust agreement, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§ 12:158**
CRATs (charitable remainder annuity trusts), **§§ 12:149, 12:204**
Credit shelter trusts
Individual retirement account beneficiaries, **§ 14:123**

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd
Credit shelter trusts—Cont'd
Reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§§ 12:93 to 12:101, 12:103 to 12:108, 12:115**
Creditors, reducing size of estate to avoid tax, **§ 12:90**
Credits
Estate Taxes, this index
Shelter trusts. Credit shelter trusts, below
Unified gift tax credit, computation of tax, **§ 12:73**
Criteria for setting up valid charitable remainder trust, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§§ 12:151 to 12:157**
CRTs. Charitable remainder trusts, above
Crummey trusts
Documentation of crummey powers, life insurance trusts, **§ 12:133**
Form, **§ 12:202**
Reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§§ 12:116 to 12:124**
CRUTs (charitable remainder unitrusts), **§§ 12:150, 12:205**
Date. Time or date, below
Death
Grantor of GRITs, GRATs and GRUTs, tax avoidance, **§§ 12:176 to 12:178**
Post mortem transfers, applicability of transfer taxes, **§ 12:3**
Tax. Estate Taxes, this index
Decrease. Reduction or decrease, below
Deductions
Charitable deduction, above
Estate taxes, **§§ 12:15 to 12:20**
Gift taxes, **§ 12:33**
Marital deduction, below
Medical income tax deductions, **§ 18:106**
Unlimited deductions
Estate taxes, **§§ 12:18 to 12:20**
Gift taxes, **§ 12:33**
Deferral
Payment of real property taxes, entitlement to homestead exemption, **§ 17:6**
Tax benefits, Q-TIP and A-B trusts compared, **§ 12:108**
Definitions
Applicable family member, **§ 12:167**
Generation skipping transfer tax, **§§ 12:38 to 12:41**
Grantor's family members, **§ 12:168**
Gross estate, estate taxes, **§§ 12:10 to 12:20**
Interest in trust, **§ 12:169**
Non-linear beneficiaries, **§ 12:40**
Personal residence, **§ 12:185**
Qualified interest, **§ 12:170**
Skip person, **§§ 12:39, 12:40**
Transferor, **§ 12:41**
Delinquency
Real property tax payment, **§ 17:7**

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd
Disabled persons, real property tax exemption, **§§ 17:16 to 17:18, 17:25**
Disadvantages. Advantages and disadvantages, above
Disputes, real property taxes, **§ 17:20**
Distribution or distributions
Charitable remainder trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§ 12:157**
Generation skipping transfer tax, **§ 12:43**
Generation skipping transfer taxable distributions, **§ 12:52**
Income, qualified personal residence trusts, **§ 12:194**
Principal
Q-TIP and A-B trusts compared, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§ 12:107**
Qualified personal residence trusts, avoidance of tax, **§ 12:194**
Provision for distribution of trust, form, **§ 12:200**
Diversification, charitable remainder trusts, **§ 12:141**
Documentation of crummey powers, life insurance trusts, **§ 12:133**
Domicile
Certificate of domicile, homestead exemption and real property taxes, **§ 17:14**
Evidence of Florida domicile, income and estate taxation in other states, **§ 17:24**
Donors and donees, gift program for reducing size of estate to avoid tax, **§§ 12:88 to 12:90**
Earnings capitalization, formulas for valuation of taxable transfers and trust assets, **§ 12:68**
Educational expenses
Generation skipping transfer tax, **§ 12:47**
Gift taxes, **§§ 12:34 to 12:36**
Effect
Disclaimer, gift taxes, **§ 12:25**
Generation skipping transfer tax, individual retirement accounts, **§ 14:127**
Sale or transfer of residence, personal residence trusts, **§ 12:189**
Election, Q-TIP trusts, **§§ 12:109, 12:112, 12:113**
Eligibility or qualification
Marital deduction, Q-TIP and A-B trusts compared, **§ 12:104**
Use of crummey trust to qualify for gift tax exclusion, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§§ 12:118 to 12:123**
Employee Retirement Income Security Act, **§§ 14:93, 14:94**
Estate Planning, this index
Estate Taxes, this index
Evidence
Florida domicile, income and estate taxation in other states, **§ 17:24**
Residence, homestead exemption and real property taxes, **§ 17:13**
Exclusions
Estate taxes, gross estate, **§§ 12:12 to 12:14**
Exemptions, below
Generation skipping transfer tax exceptions, **§§ 12:46 to 12:48**
Gift Taxes, this index

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd
Exemptions
Annual and lifetime exemptions for gifts, reducing size of estate to avoid tax, **§ 12:85**
Exclusions, above
Generation skipping transfer tax, **§ 12:49**
Homestead exemption, real property taxes, **§§ 17:10 to 17:15, 17:19**
State taxes, **§§ 17:1 to 17:25**
Expected decreases in charitable giving, charitable remainder trusts, **§ 12:147**
Expenses. Costs and expenses, above
Fair market value, valuation of taxable transfers and trust assets, **§§ 12:55 to 12:60**
Family members, GRITs, GRATs, GRUTs, PRITs and QPRITs, **§§ 12:167, 12:168**
Farmland, formulas for valuation of taxable transfers and trust assets, **§ 12:67**
Federally taxable estate, generally, **§§ 12:1 to 12:205**
Forms
Generally, **§§ 12:200 to 12:205**
Certificate of disability, real property tax exemption, **§ 17:25**
Formulas, valuation of taxable transfers and trust assets, **§§ 12:61 to 12:71**
Four types of transfer taxes, **§§ 12:2 to 12:4**
Freezing estate, GRITs, GRATs, GRUTs, PRITs and QPRITs, **§ 12:164**
Funds and funding
Life insurance trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§ 12:128**
Retirement funding, **§§ 13:6, 13:48, 13:49**
Social Security, **§§ 14:2 to 14:4**
Generation Skipping Transfer Tax, this index
Getting insurance for life insurance trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§ 12:135**
Gift Taxes, this index
Grantor, GRITs, GRATs, GRUTs, PRITs and QPRITs, **§§ 12:168, 12:176 to 12:178**
GRATs, avoidance of tax, **§§ 12:163 to 12:197**
Gratuitous transfer required, transfer taxes, **§ 12:4**
GRITs, avoidance of tax, **§§ 12:163 to 12:197**
GRUTs, avoidance of tax, **§§ 12:163 to 12:197**
Heirs lose donated assets, charitable remainder trusts, **§ 12:146**
Held
Closely held, above
Farmland and real property, formulas for valuation of taxable transfers and trust assets, **§ 12:67**
High income, GRITs, GRATs and GRUTs, **§ 12:182**
Homestead, real property taxes, **§§ 17:10 to 17:15, 17:19, 17:21**
Husband and wife. Spouses, below
Improvements, formulas for valuation of taxable transfers and trust assets, **§ 12:63**
Incapacity planning, tax advisors, **§ 21:31**

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd
Inclusion or inclusions
Estate taxes, gross estate, **§ 12:11**
Generation skipping transfer tax computation, inclusion ratio, **§ 12:82**
Income
A-B trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§§ 12:96, 12:106**
Accrued income on transferred asset, formulas for valuation of taxable transfers and trust assets, **§ 12:65**
Charitable remainder trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§§ 12:154, 12:155**
Distributions, qualified personal residence trusts, **§ 12:194**
Employee Retirement Income Security Act, **§§ 14:93, 14:94**
High income, GRITs, GRATs and GRUTs, **§ 12:182**
Need of donor for income, considerations when instituting gift program for reducing size of estate to avoid tax, **§ 12:89**
Q-TIP and A-B trusts compared, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§ 12:106**
Taxes. Income Taxes, this index
Income and other taxes
Living trusts, post mortem administration, **§§ 10:151 to 10:153**
Independent trustee
Crummey trust used to qualify for gift tax exclusion, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§ 12:120**
Life insurance trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§ 12:130**
Individual retirement accounts, **§§ 14:111, 14:119 to 14:125, 14:127**
Inheritance taxes, **§ 12:6**
Instituting gift program, reducing size of estate to avoid tax, **§§ 12:86 to 12:91**
Inter vivos transfers
Applicability of transfer taxes, **§ 12:3**
Estate taxes, fair market value as of date of transfer, **§ 12:60**
Interests
Future interests, gift taxes, **§ 12:31**
GRITs, GRATs, GRUTs, PRITs and QPRITs, avoidance of tax, **§§ 12:163 to 12:197**
Terminable interest, below
IRA, charitable remainder trust used to shelter, **§ 12:162**
Irrevocable trusts, **§ 10:14**
Charitable remainder trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§ 12:152**
Crummey trust used to qualify for gift tax exclusion, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§ 12:119**
Liability for tax
Estate taxes, **§ 12:7**
Generation skipping transfer tax, **§§ 12:51 to 12:54**
Gift taxes, **§ 12:22**
Q-TIP trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§ 12:113**
Liens against property, real property tax payment, **§ 17:7**

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd
Life expectancy of donor, considerations when instituting gift program for reducing size of estate to avoid tax, **§ 12:88**
Life insurance
Charitable remainder trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§ 12:143**
Trusts, **§§ 12:125 to 12:135, 12:203**
Lifetime
Annual exclusion, gift taxes, **§ 12:30**
Exemptions for gifts, reducing size of estate to avoid tax, **§ 12:85**
Inter vivos transfers, above
Limitations
Exclusion to unreimbursed tuition and medical expenses, gift taxes, **§ 12:35**
Power of appointment, Q-TIP and A-B trusts compared, **§ 12:105**
Principal distributions, Q-TIP and A-B trusts compared, **§ 12:107**
Unlimited matters, below
Living Trusts, this index
Long term care insurance, **§ 24:12**
Loss or losses
Charitable remainder trusts, loss of donated assets by heirs, **§ 12:146**
Estate taxes, deductions from gross estate, **§ 12:17**
Marital deduction
Estate taxes, gross estate, **§§ 12:19, 12:20**
Gift taxes, **§ 12:33**
Q-TIP and A-B trusts compared, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§ 12:104**
Market, valuation of taxable transfers and trust assets, **§§ 12:55 to 12:60, 12:66**
Medicaid, this index
Medical expenses
Generation skipping transfer tax, exceptions to tax, **§ 12:47**
Gift taxes, unlimited gifts, **§§ 12:34 to 12:36**
Need of donor for income, considerations when instituting gift program for reducing size of estate to avoid tax, **§ 12:89**
Payment or payments
Estate Taxes, this index
Gift taxes, payments made to fulfill legal obligation, **§ 12:36**
Payoff, qualified personal residence trusts, **§ 12:195**
Payout rates, below
Real property taxes, **§§ 17:5 to 17:7**
Payoff, qualified personal residence trusts, **§ 12:195**
Payout rates
Charitable remainder trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§ 12:153**
GRITs, GRATs and GRUTs, avoidance of tax, **§ 12:180**
Pensions and retirement
Charitable remainder trust used to shelter IRA, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§ 12:162**
Employee Retirement Income Security Act, **§§ 14:93, 14:94**

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd
Pensions and retirement—Cont'd
Funding for retirement, **§§ 13:6, 13:48, 13:49**
Individual retirement accounts, **§§ 14:111, 14:119 to 14:125, 14:127**
Railroad retirement pension benefits, **§ 14:42**
Social Security, **§§ 14:2 to 14:4, 14:34**
Period for income, charitable remainder trusts, **§ 12:154**
Personal residence trusts, avoidance of tax, **§§ 12:183 to 12:197**
Planning
Charitable remainder trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§ 12:161**
Estate Planning, this index
Estate Taxes, this index
Incapacity planning, tax advisors, **§ 21:31**
Living trust advantages, estate tax and income tax planning, **§§ 10:54, 10:55**
Post mortem transfers, applicability of transfer taxes, **§ 12:3**
Power of appointment
A-B trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§§ 12:98, 12:100, 12:105**
Q-TIP and A-B trusts compared, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§ 12:105**
Powers of attorney, **§ 26:41**
Principal
A-B trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§§ 12:97, 12:107**
Amount of trust principal, formulas for valuation of taxable transfers and trust assets, **§ 12:62**
Distribution or distributions, above
Q-TIP and A-B trusts compared, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§ 12:107**
Qualified personal residence trusts, avoidance of tax, **§ 12:194**
PRITs, avoidance of tax, **§§ 12:163 to 12:197**
Probate, this index
Programs
Avoidance of tax by reducing size of estate, gift program, **§§ 12:86 to 12:91**
Proof. Evidence, above
Property
Assets, above
Real property, below
Provisions for trusts, forms, **§§ 12:200, 12:201**
PRTs (personal residence trusts), avoidance of tax, **§§ 12:183 to 12:197**
Publicity, charitable remainder trusts, **§ 12:142**
Publicly traded securities, formulas for valuation of taxable transfers and trust assets, **§ 12:70**
Purpose
Crummey trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§ 12:117**
Generation skipping transfer tax, **§ 12:37**
GRITs, GRATs, GRUTs, PRITs and QPRITs, avoidance of tax, **§ 12:164**
Life insurance trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§ 12:126**

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd
Purpose—Cont'd
Transfer taxes, **§ 12:1**
QPRITs, avoidance of tax, **§§ 12:163 to 12:197**
QPRTs (qualified personal residence trusts), avoidance of tax, **§§ 12:191 to 12:197**
Q-TIP trusts. Qualified terminable interest property trusts, below
Qualification. Eligibility or qualification, above
Qualified
Interest, GRITs, GRATs, GRUTs, PRITs and QPRITs, **§ 12:170**
Personal residence trusts, avoidance of tax, **§§ 12:191 to 12:197**
Terminable interest property trusts. Qualified terminable interest property trusts, below
Qualified terminable interest property trusts
Avoidance of tax, **§§ 12:102 to 12:115, 12:201**
Individual retirement account beneficiaries, **§ 14:122**
Railroad retirement pension benefits, **§ 14:42**
Rates
Payout rates, above
Tax rates
Computation of tax, **§§ 12:72, 12:75**
Generation skipping transfer tax, **§ 12:50**
Real property
Formulas for valuation of taxable transfers and trust assets, **§§ 12:66, 12:67**
Taxes
Exemptions, **§§ 17:2 to 17:21**
Reductions, state veterans' benefits, **§ 15:62**
Retirement funds raised by using sale-leaseback, **§ 13:49**
Reduction or decrease
Additional reduction in assessed value for widows, widowers, blind persons and disabled persons, homestead exemption and real property taxes, **§ 17:15**
Deductions, above
Expected decreases in charitable giving, charitable remainder trusts, **§ 12:147**
Real property tax reductions, state veterans' benefits, **§ 15:62**
Size of estate, avoidance of tax, **§§ 12:83 to 12:91**
Value of estate assets, avoidance of tax, **§§ 12:92 to 12:162**
Relinquishment of all incidents of ownership by settlor, life insurance trusts, **§ 12:129**
Remainder trusts. Charitable remainder trusts, above
Repeal of Florida intangible tax, historical note, **§ 17:1**
Replacement residence, personal residence trusts, **§ 12:190**
Residence
Avoidance of tax, personal residence trusts, **§§ 12:183 to 12:197**
Evidence of residence, homestead exemption and real property taxes, **§ 17:13**
Restrictions. Limitations, above
Retirement. Pensions and retirement, above

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd
Returns
Living trusts, post mortem administration, **§ 10:160**
Sales
Residence, personal residence trusts, **§ 12:189**
Retirement funds raised by using sale-leaseback, **§§ 13:48, 13:49**
Second-to-die insurance, funding life insurance trusts with, **§ 12:128**
Securities, formulas for valuation of taxable transfers and trust assets, **§§ 12:69 to 12:71**
Setting up trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§§ 12:127, 12:128, 12:151 to 12:157**
Settlor of life insurance trust, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§ 12:129**
Shelter
Charitable remainder trust used to shelter IRA, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§ 12:162**
Credit shelter trusts, above
Simplified employee pension, **§ 14:111**
Single residence as only asset, personal residence trusts, **§ 12:188**
Size of estate
Reduction to avoid tax, **§§ 12:83 to 12:91**
Small estates, below
Small estates
A-B trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§ 12:95**
Considerations when instituting gift program, reducing size of estate to avoid tax, **§ 12:87**
Social Security, **§§ 14:2 to 14:4, 14:34**
Spouses
A-B trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§§ 12:94, 12:105, 12:106**
Comparison of Q-TIP and A-B trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§§ 12:105, 12:106**
Individual retirement account beneficiary, **§ 14:120**
Life insurance trust form for benefit of spouse and children, **§ 12:203**
Q-TIP trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§§ 12:105, 12:106, 12:113**
Surviving spouse, below
State taxes
Considerations, generally, **§§ 12:1 to 12:205**
Estate Taxes, this index
Exemptions, **§§ 17:1 to 17:25**
Income taxes, **§ 17:22**
Statutes, generally, **§§ 12:1 to 12:205**
Stock, formulas for valuation of taxable transfers and trust assets, **§§ 12:69 to 12:71**
Surviving spouse
Additional reduction in assessed value, homestead exemption and real property taxes, **§ 17:15**

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd
Surviving spouse—Cont'd
Liability for tax, Q-TIP trusts, **§ 12:113**
Tax returns. Returns, above
Tax treatment. Treatment, below
Terminable interest
A-B trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§§ 12:99, 12:100**
Marital deduction from gross estate, estate taxes, **§ 12:20**
Qualified terminable interest property trusts, above
Termination
Generation skipping transfer tax, **§§ 12:44, 12:53**
Interest. Terminable interest, above
Testamentary trusts, Q-TIP trusts, **§ 12:114**
Time or date
Annual matters, above
Deferral, above
Fair market value as of date of transfer, valuation of taxable transfers and trust assets, **§§ 12:56 to 12:60**
Gift Taxes, this index
Income period, charitable remainder trusts, **§ 12:154**
Lifetime, above
Transfer or transfers
Inter vivos transfers, above
Residence, personal residence trusts, **§ 12:189**
Taxes, generally, **§§ 12:1 to 12:205**
Treatment
Simplified employee pension, **§ 14:111**
Trustees
Charitable remainder trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§ 12:156**
Independent trustee, above
Trusts
Avoidance of tax, **§§ 12:92 to 12:197, 12:200 to 12:205**
Beneficial title, homestead exemption and real property taxes, **§ 17:12**
Charitable remainder trusts, above
Credit shelter trusts, above
Crummey trusts, above
Estate Taxes, this index
Forms, **§§ 12:200 to 12:205**
Generation skipping transfer tax, trust is liable for taxable terminations, **§ 12:53**
Irrevocable trusts, above
Living Trusts, this index
Qualified terminable interest property trusts, above
Reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§§ 12:92 to 12:197**
Trustees, above
Types of trusts
A-B trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§ 12:101**

TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd
Trusts—Cont'd
Types of trusts—Cont'd
Charitable remainder trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§§ 12:148 to 12:150**
Personal residence trusts, avoidance of tax, **§ 12:186**
Q-TIP trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§ 12:114**
Valuation of trust assets, **§§ 12:55 to 12:71**
Trustworthiness of donees, considerations when instituting gift program for reducing size of estate to avoid tax, **§ 12:90**
Types
Transfer taxes, **§§ 12:2 to 12:4**
Trusts, above
Ultimate distribution, charitable remainder trusts, **§ 12:157**
Unified tax, computation of tax, **§§ 12:72, 12:73**
Unitrusts, charitable remainder, **§§ 12:150, 12:205**
Unlimited matters
Deductions, above
Gift Taxes, this index
Use
Charitable remainder trust used to shelter IRA, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§ 12:162**
Crummey trust used to qualify for gift tax exclusion, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§§ 12:118 to 12:123**
GRITs, GRATs and GRUTs, avoidance of tax, **§§ 12:179 to 12:182**
Proceeds of life insurance trust used to pay estate tax, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§ 12:131**
Valid charitable remainder trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, **§§ 12:151 to 12:157**
Value and valuation
Additional reduction in assessed value for widows, widowers, blind persons and disabled persons, homestead exemption and real property taxes, **§ 17:15**
GRUTs, avoidance of tax, **§ 12:174**
Reducing value of estate assets, avoidance of tax, **§§ 12:92 to 12:162**
Taxable transfers and trust assets, **§§ 12:55 to 12:71**
Veterans
Benefits. Veterans' Benefits, this index
Disabled veterans exemption, real property taxes, **§ 17:18**
Wife and husband. Spouses, above
Withdrawals, life insurance trusts, **§ 12:134**
Yearly matters. Annual matters, above

TDD
Americans with Disabilities Act, availability of telecommunications devices for deaf persons, **§ 19:12**

TEAMS
Medicaid, CARES team, **§§ 25:119, 25:120**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Americans with Disabilities Act, availability of telecommunications devices for deaf persons, **§ 19:12**

TEMPORARY AID FOR NEEDY FAMILIES
Medicaid, benefits, **§ 25:24**

TEMPORARY MATTERS
Guardianship, this index
Medicaid, this index

TENANCIES
Probate, this index

TENURE MONTHLY ADVANCES
Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, **§ 13:18**

TERM
Long Term, this index
Medicaid, this index
Nursing home coverage, veterans' benefits, **§ 15:48**
Retirement funds raised by using real property, **§§ 13:19, 13:34, 13:47**

TERMINABLE INTEREST
Taxes and Taxation, this index

TERMINAL
Condition
Advance health care directives, **§§ 27:3 to 27:10**
Living wills, certification, **§ 27:30**
Representation of terminally ill client, **§§ 4:1 to 4:22**

TERMINATION
Employee Retirement Income Security Act qualified plans, **§ 14:89**
Guardianship, **§§ 28:210 to 28:243**
Marriage. Divorce, this index
Powers of attorney, **§§ 26:11 to 26:15, 26:56**
Social Security Disability Insurance, benefits, **§§ 16:53 to 16:56**
Taxes and Taxation, this index

TESTAMENTARY MATTERS
Wills, this index

TESTIMONY
Witnesses, this index

TESTS AND TESTING
Anatomical gifts, harvesting, **§ 27:75**
Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, laboratory tests, **§ 18:30**

THERAPY
Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:35**

THIRD PERSONS OR PARTIES
Anatomical gifts, donors, **§§ 27:62, 27:63**
Confidentiality of information, ethical duty owed to third persons, **§ 3:13**
Disabled beneficiary planning, bequest to another with instructions to provide for needy heir, **§ 11:15**
Estate Planning, this index
Guardianship administration, use of assets held jointly with another person, **§ 28:183**
Help by others, abuse and neglect prevention, **§ 5:37**
Medicaid, this index
Nursing home resident rights, access to resident by others, **§ 23:31**
Powers of Attorney, this index

THREE-YEAR LOOK-BACK PERIOD
Medicaid, initial planning consultation, **§ 25:113**

THWARTED ESTATE PLAN
Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, joint bank accounts with right of survivorship, **§ 9:15**

TIE-IN POLICIES
Long term care insurance, **§ 24:7**

TIERS OF BENEFITS
Railroad retirement pensions, **§ 14:44**

TIME OR DATE
Advance Matters, this index
Anatomical gifts, harvesting and time of death, **§ 27:74**
Annual Matters, this index
Billing, office practice tips, **§ 1:39**
Daily Matters, this index
Deferral or Deferred, this index
Delay, this index
Early Matters, this index
Effective Date, this index
Employee Retirement Income Security Act qualified plans, distribution, **§§ 14:86 to 14:91**
Estate Planning, this index
Expedited Matters, this index
Federal civil service retirement programs, date of employment, **§§ 14:55, 14:56**
Future Matters, this index
Guardianship, this index
Immediate Matters, this index
Letter eliciting lecture dates, scope of elder law, **§ 1:60**
Lifetime, this index
Living Trusts, this index
Medicaid, this index
Monthly Matters, this index
Periods, this index

TIME OR DATE—Cont'd
Probate, this index
Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, when due, **§ 13:11**
Social Security Disability Insurance, this index
Supplemental Security Income, this index
Taxes and Taxation, this index
Temporary Matters, this index
Term, this index
Veterans' Benefits, this index

TITLE
Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned real property, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, **§§ 9:42 to 9:62**
Real property taxes and homestead exemption, beneficial title, **§§ 17:11, 17:12**

TITLE INSURANCE
Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned real property, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, **§ 9:59**

TOOLS
Incapacity planning tools, **§§ 21:32 to 21:39**
Lifetime needs of elderly client, tools of the trade, **§ 1:19**

TORT LAW
Scope of elder law, **§ 1:7**

TOTAL OR COMPLETE
Certificate for real property tax exemption for totally disabled persons, **§ 17:17**
Living trusts, total accounting to beneficiaries, **§ 10:159**
Real property tax exemption, totally disabled persons, **§ 17:16**
Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, total annual loan cost rate, **§ 13:23**
Social Security benefits, complete loss, **§ 14:31**
Veterans' benefits, total appeal, **§ 15:75**

TOTTEN TRUSTS
Medicaid eligibility, assets as available resources, **§ 25:211**
Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, bank accounts, **§§ 9:4 to 9:8**

TRADITIONAL MATTERS
Individual retirement accounts, **§ 14:104**
Single premium immediate annuities, Medicaid, **§ 25:11**

TRADITIONS OF FAMILY
Estate planning, tailoring estate plan, **§§ 6:5 to 6:8**

TRAINING
Assisted living facilities, staff, **§ 23:63**
Veterans' Benefits, this index

TRANSACTIONS
Individual retirement accounts, prohibited transactions, **§ 14:113**
Living trusts, securities funding and initial administration, **§ 10:102**

TRANSACTIONS—Cont'd
Medicaid, combination transactions for home preservation, **§ 25:310**
Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, multiple signatures, **§§ 9:25, 9:37, 9:51**

TRANSFER OR TRANSFERS
Estate planning, transfers not triggered by death, **§ 6:74**
Living trusts, transfer agents, **§ 10:103**
Medicaid, this index
Nursing home resident rights, **§ 23:42**
Probate, this index
Supplemental Security Income, transfer of resources prior to eligibility, **§ 16:39**
Taxes and Taxation, this index

TRANSPORTATION
Americans with Disabilities Act, access, **§ 19:10**

TRAVEL BY BENEFICIARY
Veterans' benefits, outpatient treatment health care benefits, **§ 15:56**

TREATMENT
Advance health care directives, right to refuse, **§§ 27:1 to 27:27**
Living wills, treatment to be stopped or withheld, **§ 27:34**
Nursing Homes, this index
Refusal of treatment
Advance health care directives, **§§ 27:1 to 27:27**
Living wills, **§ 27:34**
Nursing home resident rights, **§ 23:40**
Tax treatment. Taxes and Taxation, this index
Veterans' benefits, outpatient treatment health care benefits, **§§ 15:50 to 15:100**

TRIAL
Disabled heir planning form, petition for creation of special needs trust in trial court, **§ 11:29**
Nursing homes, considerations of trial judge on punitive damages for medical malpractice, **§ 23:18**

TRUST ACCOUNT
Attorney's fees, SSI and SSDI, **§ 16:75**

TRUST COMPANIES
Corporate trustees for living trusts, **§§ 10:76 to 10:88**

TRUST POSITION OF PERSON
Abuse, neglect and exploitation reporting statutes, **§ 5:50**

TRUSTEES
Corporate trustees
Living trusts, **§§ 10:76 to 10:88**
Personal representatives for decedents' estates, **§ 7:38**
Individual retirement accounts, **§ 14:105**
Living Trusts, this index

TRUSTEES—Cont'd
Medicaid applicant, trust assets as available resources for Medicaid eligibility, **§ 25:210**
Nursing homes, prohibition against facility acting as trustee, **§ 23:55**
Personal representatives for decedents' estates, corporate trustees, **§ 7:38**
Special needs trust, disabled heir planning, **§ 11:18**
Supplemental needs trust, disabled heir planning, **§ 11:27**
Taxes and Taxation, this index
Trusts, this index

TRUSTS
Abuse and neglect prevention, **§ 5:38**
Contracts or Agreements, this index
Creation, this index
Estate planning, elective share, **§§ 6:66, 6:67, 6:76, 6:77**
Guardianship, this index
Incapacity planning tools, **§ 21:33**
Irrevocable Trusts, this index
Living Trusts, this index
Medicaid, this index
Pooled Trusts, this index
Probate, this index
Qualifying Trusts, this index
Revocable Trusts, this index
Settlor, this index
Special Needs Trust, this index
Supplemental needs trusts, disabled heir planning form, **§ 11:27**
Supplemental Security Income, this index
Testamentary trusts. Wills, this index
Totten Trusts, this index
Trustees, this index

TRUSTWORTHINESS OF DONEES
Tax avoidance, considerations when instituting gift program for reducing size of estate, **§ 12:90**

TUITION
Gift taxes, unlimited gifts for educational expense, **§§ 12:34 to 12:36**

TWITCHING
Abuse identification, **§ 5:19**

ULTIMATE DISTRIBUTION
Tax avoidance, charitable remainder trusts, **§ 12:157**

UNANTICIPATED EXPENSES OF WARD
Guardianship administration, **§ 28:181**

UNAUTHORIZED ACTS
Fees for attorney representing guardian on, **§ 28:270**

UNAVAILABILITY
Medicaid, new assets, **§ 25:342**

UNCLAIMED FUNDS
Guardianship termination, **§§ 28:238 to 28:243**

UNCOMPENSATED TRANSFER PENALTY
Medicaid, **§§ 25:218 to 25:232**

UNCONTESTED MATTERS
Guardianship, this index

UNDER-COVERAGE
Long term care insurance, **§ 24:16**

UNDUE INFLUENCE OBJECTION
Probate proceedings, formal administration, **§ 8:44**

UNEARNED INCOME
Supplemental Security Income, **§§ 16:19 to 16:22**

UNIFIED PLANNING
Estate planning, **§§ 6:10 to 6:22**

UNIFIED TAX
Computation of tax, **§§ 12:72, 12:73**

UNIFORM GIFTS TO MINORS ACT
Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, bank accounts, **§§ 9:17 to 9:21**

UNINTENDED RESULTS
Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, death of beneficiary of Totten trust may have unintended results, **§ 9:8**

UNITRUSTS
Tax avoidance, charitable remainder unitrusts, **§§ 12:150, 12:205**

UNKNOWN WISHES OF PRINCIPAL
Health care surrogate's authority, **§ 27:52**

UNLIMITED MATTERS
Medicaid, community spouse income, **§ 25:140**
Taxes and Taxation, this index

UNMARKETABLE ASSETS OR PROPERTY
Medicaid, this index

UNREIMBURSED TUITION AND MEDICAL EXPENSES
Gift tax exclusion, **§ 12:35**

UNRELIABLE TRUSTEES
Living trust disadvantages, **§ 10:58**

UNUSUAL VALUE OR ITEMS OF PERSONAL PROPERTY
Medicaid, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§§ 25:206, 25:207**

USE
Estate Planning, this index
Guardianship, this index
Individual retirement accounts, gifts using retirement funds, **§ 14:126**
Living Trusts, this index
Long term care insurance, use in planning for incapacity, **§§ 24:1 to 24:19**
Medicaid, this index
Probate, this index
Retirement funds, use of real property to raise, **§§ 13:8 to 13:51**
Springing power of attorney, form for physician's affidavit to invoke, **§ 26:55**
Taxes and Taxation, this index

USUAL OR CUSTOMARY MATTERS
Guardianship, this index

VA
Veterans Administration, this index

VALIDITY OR INVALIDITY
Tax avoidance, charitable remainder trusts, **§§ 12:151 to 12:157**
Wills, **§§ 7:3 to 7:12**

VALUE AND VALUATION
Estate planning, valuation of property used to satisfy elective share, **§§ 6:38 to 6:40**
Fair Market Value, this index
Guardian and attorney fees, value of ward's property, **§ 28:253**
Market Value, this index
Medicaid, this index
Taxes and Taxation, this index

VEHICLES
Motor Vehicles, this index

VENDOR PAYMENTS
Medicaid, calculating and managing income for eligibility, **§ 25:134**

VENUE
Guardianship, **§ 28:3**
Living trusts, post mortem administration, **§§ 10:170, 10:171**

VERIFICATION
Condition, long term care insurance, **§ 24:28**
Inventory, guardianship administration, **§§ 28:165, 28:166**

VESTING
Employee Retirement Income Security Act qualified plans, **§ 14:87**

VETERANS
Administration. Veterans Administration, this index
Benefits. Veterans' Benefits, this index
Guardianship, this index
Medicaid, this index
Taxes and Taxation, this index

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
Medicaid eligibility, VA payments, **§ 25:132**
Veterans' Benefits, this index

VETERANS' BENEFITS
Generally, **§§ 15:1 to 15:115**
Active duty
Eligibility, **§§ 15:4, 15:5**
Adapted homes, disability benefits, **§ 15:19**
Additional payment, disability benefits, **§ 15:14**
Administrative appeals, **§§ 15:67 to 15:115**
Agent Orange, outpatient treatment health care benefits, **§ 15:55**
Aid or assistance
Blind aids, outpatient treatment health care benefits, **§ 15:59**
Survivor benefits, **§ 15:35**
Allowance, burial allowance, **§ 15:39**
Amount
Net worth, Income for Veterans Affairs Purposes (IVAP), **§ 15:24**
Reduction, below
Appellate procedure, **§§ 15:67 to 15:115**
Appellate procedure, existing legacy claim or appeal, **§ 15:115**
Assistance. Aid or assistance, above
Attendance, survivor benefits, **§ 15:35**
Automobiles, disability benefits, **§ 15:20**
Avoidance of remand, appellate procedure, **§§ 15:104 to 15:106**
Basis of appeal, **§§ 15:74 to 15:76**
Beneficiary travel, outpatient treatment health care benefits, **§ 15:56**
Blind aids and services, outpatient treatment health care benefits, **§ 15:59**
Board of Veterans' Appeals, **§§ 15:70, 15:93, 15:99 to 15:111**
Burial benefits, **§§ 15:37 to 15:39**
BVA (Board of Veterans' Appeals), **§§ 15:70, 15:93, 15:99 to 15:111**
Care, health or medical, **§§ 15:40 to 15:61, 15:76**
Cause
Death, below
Injury or disability, eligibility, **§§ 15:7, 15:9**
Chain of appeal, **§§ 15:68 to 15:73**
Change of representative, appellate procedure, **§ 15:97**
Children, survivor benefits, **§ 15:34**
Classification of discharge, eligibility, **§ 15:6**
Clothing, disability benefits, **§ 15:21**
Compensation, disability benefits, **§§ 15:13, 15:15**

VETERANS' BENEFITS—Cont'd
Completion of docket call, appellate procedure, **§ 15:89**
Costs and expenses
Burial allowance, **§ 15:39**
Counseling
Outpatient treatment, health care benefits, **§§ 15:60, 15:97**
Programs
Outpatient treatment, health care benefits, **§ 15:57**
Court of Veterans' Appeals, chain of appeal, **§ 15:71**
Courts, chain of appeal, **§§ 15:71 to 15:73**
Coverage for nursing home, health care benefits, **§§ 15:45 to 15:48**
Date. Time or date, below
Death
Burial benefits, **§§ 15:37 to 15:39**
Cause of death
Eligibility, **§§ 15:7, 15:9**
Survivor benefits, **§§ 15:29, 15:30**
Eligibility, **§§ 15:7, 15:9**
Survivor benefits, **§§ 15:28 to 15:39**
Decisions, appellate procedure, **§§ 15:76, 15:100 to 15:103, 15:107 to 15:111**
Decrease. Reduction, below
Dental treatment, outpatient treatment health care benefits, **§ 15:54**
Department of Veterans Affairs. Veterans Administration, below
Dependents, disability benefits, **§ 15:17**
Designation of representative, appellate procedure, **§ 15:97**
Disability
Generally, **§§ 15:7 to 15:21**
Service-related disability, **§§ 15:7 to 15:10, 15:29**
Survivor benefits, service-related disability death, **§ 15:29**
Disagree with VA decision, decision review process, **§ 15:112**
Disagreement notice, timing of appeal, **§§ 15:78, 15:79**
Discharge
Classification, eligibility, **§ 15:6**
Discretionary health care benefits, **§ 15:42**
Docket call, appellate procedure, **§§ 15:88 to 15:90**
Domiciliary
Health care benefits, **§ 15:49**
Pension reduction while in domiciliary, **§ 15:26**
Education
Available education and training, above
Eligibility
Generally, **§§ 15:3 to 15:10**
Active duty, **§§ 15:4, 15:5**
Burial benefits, **§ 15:38**
Medicaid eligibility, limitations on veterans' benefits, **§ 25:84**
Nursing home coverage, health care benefits, **§ 15:46**
Outpatient treatment, health care benefits, **§ 15:51**

VETERANS' BENEFITS—Cont'd
Eligibility—Cont'd
Pension, **§ 15:23**
Special disability compensation eligibility, **§ 15:15**
Evidence, appellate procedure, **§§ 15:87, 15:96, 15:106**
Exacerbation of preexisting injury due to service-related causes, eligibility, **§ 15:7**
Expedited docket call, appellate procedure, **§ 15:90**
Expenses. Costs and expenses, above
Extensions, appellate procedure, **§§ 15:86, 15:98**
Federal benefits, generally, **§§ 15:1 to 15:115**
Federal Circuit Court of Appeals, chain of appeal, **§ 15:72**
Filing
Extensions, appellate procedure, **§ 15:98**
Notice of disagreement, timing of appeal, **§ 15:79**
GI Bill
Montgomery GI Bill, below
Guardianship, protective legislation, **§ 15:66**
Handicap. Disability, above
Health or medical care, **§§ 15:40 to 15:61, 15:76**
Hearings, appellate procedure, **§§ 15:83, 15:91 to 15:93, 15:95**
Homes
Nursing home, below
Specially adapted homes, disability benefits, **§ 15:19**
Inclusions in appeal, **§ 15:84**
Income, health care benefits, **§§ 15:44, 15:47**
Information
Generally, **§ 15:2**
Injury exacerbation, eligibility, **§ 15:7**
Ionizing radiation, outpatient treatment health care benefits, **§ 15:55**
Jobs. Employment, jobs or work, above
Laws. Statutes, below
Lawsuits, protective legislation, **§ 15:65**
Legacy appellate procedure, **§ 15:67**
Local office, appellate procedure, **§§ 15:69, 15:92**
Mandatory health care benefits, **§ 15:41**
Maximum annual rates, pension, **§ 15:25**
Medicaid eligibility, limitations on veterans' benefits, **§ 25:84**
Medical or health care, **§§ 15:40 to 15:61, 15:76**
Members of Board of Veterans' Appeals, appellate procedure, **§ 15:99**
Military sexual trauma, outpatient treatment, health care benefits, **§ 15:52**
Motion to reconsider, appealing BVA decision, **§ 15:108**
Net worth, Income for Veterans Affairs Purposes (IVAP), **§ 15:24**
New evidence, appellate procedure, **§§ 15:87, 15:106**
New issues, appellate procedure, **§ 15:105**
Ninety-day rule, appellate procedure, **§§ 15:94 to 15:98**
No retirement pay, disability benefits, **§ 15:16**
NOD (notice of disagreement), timing of appeal, **§§ 15:78, 15:79**

VETERANS' BENEFITS—Cont'd
Nonservice-related cause of death, survivor benefits, **§ 15:30**
Notice
Appeal of BVA decision, **§ 15:111**
Disagreement, timing of appeal, **§§ 15:78, 15:79**
Nursing home
Coverage, health care benefits, **§§ 15:45 to 15:48**
Pension reduction while in nursing home, **§ 15:26**
Offices, appellate procedure, **§§ 15:69, 15:80, 15:92**
Orders appealable, decision of BVA, **§ 15:101**
Outpatient treatment, health care benefits, **§§ 15:50 to 15:60**
Parents, survivor benefits, **§ 15:33**
Partial appeal, basis of appeal, **§ 15:75**
Payment or payments
Additional payment, disability benefits, **§ 15:14**
Net worth, Income for Veterans Affairs Purposes (IVAP), **§ 15:24**
Survivor benefits, payment rates, **§ 15:32**
Pensions and retirement
Generally, **§§ 15:22 to 15:28**
No retirement pay, disability benefits, **§ 15:16**
Survivor benefits, **§ 15:36**
Periods
Eligibility, above
Nursing home coverage, health care benefits, **§ 15:48**
Persian Gulf War
Outpatient treatment health care benefits, Persian Gulf Syndrome, **§ 15:55**
Personal hearings, appellate procedure, **§§ 15:91 to 15:93**
Pharmacy services, outpatient treatment health care benefits, **§ 15:53**
Powers of attorney, protective legislation, **§ 15:64**
Preexisting injury exacerbation, eligibility, **§ 15:7**
Preferences and priorities
Health care benefits, **§§ 15:43, 15:44**
Prisoners of war, eligibility, **§ 15:8**
Procedure, appellate, **§§ 15:67 to 15:115**
Programs
Counseling, above
Protected programs, pension, **§ 15:27**
Prosthetic devices, outpatient treatment health care benefits, **§ 15:58**
Protection
Legislation, **§§ 15:63 to 15:66**
Pension, protected programs, **§ 15:27**
Rates
Compensation rates, disability benefits, **§ 15:13**
Eligibility, ratable disability, **§ 15:10**
Maximum annual rates, pension, **§ 15:25**
Payment rates, survivor benefits, **§ 15:32**
Readjustment counseling, outpatient treatment health care benefits, **§ 15:60**

VETERANS' BENEFITS—Cont'd
Real property tax reductions, state benefits, **§ 15:62**
Reconsideration motion, appealing BVA decision, **§ 15:108**
Reduction
Pension reduction while in nursing home or domiciliary, **§ 15:26**
Real property tax reductions, state benefits, **§ 15:62**
Regional office, appellate procedure, **§ 15:80**
Remand, appellate procedure, **§§ 15:102, 15:104 to 15:106**
Reopening of case, appealing BVA decision, **§ 15:109**
Reopening of case, Court of Appeals for Veterans Claims, **§ 15:113**
Reopening of case, missed deadline, **§ 15:114**
Representatives, appellate procedure, **§ 15:97**
Request for hearing, appellate procedure, **§§ 15:83, 15:95**
Retirement. Pensions and retirement, above
Services, outpatient treatment health care benefits, **§§ 15:53, 15:59**
SOC (statement of the case), appellate procedure, **§§ 15:81, 15:85, 15:103**
Special disability compensation eligibility, **§ 15:15**
Specially adapted homes, disability benefits, **§ 15:19**
Spouse, survivor benefits, **§ 15:31**
SSOC (supplemental statement of the case), appellate procedure, **§§ 15:85, 15:103**
Staff attorneys, appellate procedure, **§ 15:99**
Statement of the case, appellate procedure, **§§ 15:81, 15:85, 15:103**
Statutes
Protective legislation, **§§ 15:63 to 15:66**
Submission of evidence, appellate procedure, **§ 15:96**
Substantive appeal, **§§ 15:82 to 15:84**
Supplemental statement of the case, appellate procedure, **§§ 15:85, 15:103**
Supreme Court of United States, chain of appeal, **§ 15:73**
Survivor benefits, **§§ 15:28 to 15:39**
Taxes
Disability benefits, **§ 15:12**
Real property tax reductions, state benefits, **§ 15:62**
Term of nursing home coverage, health care benefits, **§ 15:48**
Time or date
Appellate procedure, **§§ 15:77 to 15:79, 15:86, 15:89, 15:90, 15:94 to 15:98, 15:110**
Maximum annual rates, pension, **§ 15:25**
Periods, above
Total appeal, basis of appeal, **§ 15:75**
Training
Available education and training, above
Travel by beneficiary, outpatient treatment health care benefits, **§ 15:56**
Types of benefits, **§§ 15:1 to 15:111**
VA. Veterans Administration, below
Veteran Directed Care Program (VDC), **§ 15:61**
Veterans Administration
Board of Veterans' Appeals, **§§ 15:70, 15:93, 15:99 to 15:111**

VETERANS' BENEFITS—Cont'd
Veterans Administration—Cont'd
Offices, appellate procedure, **§§ 15:69, 15:80, 15:92**
Vicious habits, disability or death not due to, **§ 15:9**
Vietnam Era
Agent Orange, outpatient treatment health care benefits, **§ 15:55**
War
Persian Gulf War, above
Prisoners of war, eligibility, **§ 15:8**
Service during wartime, eligibility, **§ 15:5**
Vietnam Era, above
Willful misconduct, disability or death not due to, **§ 15:9**
Work. Employment, jobs or work, above

VIABILITY
Powers of attorney, affidavit, **§ 26:9**

VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS
Retirement funds raised by using real property, **§ 13:40**

VICIOUS HABITS
Veterans' benefits, disability or death not due to, **§ 15:9**

VIETNAM ERA
Veterans' Benefits, this index

VIRTUAL ADOPTED CHILDREN OR ADOPTION OF CHILDREN
Generally, **§§ 6:17, 7:23**

VISION
Eyes and Vision, this index

VISITATION
Nursing home resident rights, visiting hours, **§ 23:30**

VOCATIONAL MATTERS
Veterans' Benefits, this index

VOIDABLE TRUSTEE ACTS
Living trusts, **§ 10:35**

VOLUNTARY OR INVOLUNTARY MATTERS
Guardianship, initial pleadings checklist, **§ 28:272**
Guardianship, this index
Involuntary Matters, this index
Medicare, this index
Transfers, gift taxes, **§ 12:28**
Voluntary Matters, this index

WAITING PERIOD
Employer health plans, no waiting period for coverage, **§ 18:94**
Long term care insurance, **§§ 24:24, 24:25**

WAIVER
Guardian resignation and appointment of successor, **§ 28:226**
Long term care insurance, premium, **§ 24:36**
Medicaid, this index

WAR
Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, **§ 18:51**
Veterans' Benefits, this index

WARD
Guardianship, this index

WARRANTIES
Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, deeds to real property, **§§ 9:28 to 9:31**

WEALTHY PERSONS
Medicaid, this index

WEB PAGE
Marketing, **§ 1:51**

WEDDING RING REPLACEMENT
Medicaid, spenddowns allowed, **§ 25:272**

WEIGHING ALTERNATIVES TO GUARDIANSHIP
Generally, **§ 28:23**

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS
Surviving Spouse, this index

WIFE AND HUSBAND
Spouses, this index

WILLFUL MISCONDUCT
Veterans' benefits, disability or death not due to, **§ 15:9**

WILLS
Generally, **§§ 7:1 to 7:55**
Bequests, disabled beneficiary planning, **§§ 11:14, 11:15**
Living Trusts, this index
Living Wills, this index
Making wills, **§§ 7:3 to 7:12, 8:2**
Medicaid, this index
Probate, this index
Testamentary trusts
Form, **§ 7:47**
Living trusts distinguished, **§ 10:8**
Medicaid eligibility, assets as available resources, **§ 25:212**
Tax avoidance, Q-TIP trusts, **§ 12:114**

WISHES OF PRINCIPAL
Health care surrogate's authority when principal's wishes are unknown, **§ 27:52**

WITHDRAWAL OR WITHDRAWALS
Estate planning, exercise of right to elective share, **§ 6:47**
Guardianship, this index
Medicaid, joint bank accounts, **§ 25:183**
Tax avoidance, life insurance trusts, **§ 12:134**

WITHHOLD TREATMENT
Living wills, publication contents, **§ 27:34**

WITNESSES
Guardianship, live testimony of examining committee, **§ 28:131**
Living wills, **§ 27:29**
Wills, **§§ 7:5 to 7:9, 7:50, 7:52**

WOES
Nursing homes, **§ 23:3**

WOMEN
Veterans' health care benefits, military sexual trauma outpatient treatment, **§ 15:52**

WORDS AND PHRASES
Definitions, this index

WORK AND WORKERS
Employment, Jobs or Work, this index
Social Workers, this index

WORST CASE SCENARIOS
Medicaid, spousal refusal to support, **§ 25:322**

WOUNDS
Festering wounds, abuse identification, **§ 5:17**

WRITTEN
Consent, this index
Report of examining committee, guardianship, **§§ 28:128, 28:129**

WRONGFUL FIDUCIARIES OR CAREGIVERS
Guardianship, **§ 28:16**

X-RAYS
Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, **§§ 18:30, 18:36**

YEARLY MATTERS
Annual Matters, this index

YEARS
Tax year, real property taxes, **§ 17:4**

YOUR RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES
Medicaid, form, **§ 25:353**